TOPOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Mineralogical Abstracts, vol. 8, and to *Mineralogical Magazine*, vol. 26 (1941–43).
References to the Magazine are distinguished as **26**–.

EUROPE

al map, 245

Iceland (Ísland)

vik, Se & Te in sulphur, 88, **26**–9

Norway (Norge)

nite, 203; Clays, 83; Fluorescent
erals, 126; Gudmundite, 275
olmen, Yttrofluorite, 73
berg, Manasseite, 100
Beidellite, 83
al, Beidellite, 83
Bröggerite, 155
Willemite, 339
, Bröggerite, 155
Cordierite, 369
nd lake, Tromsö, Sagvandite, 240
m, Manasseite, 100

Sweden (Sverige)

graphy, 149; Fluorescent minerals,
; Gudmundite, 275
uge, Nepheline & rare-earths in cana-
, 126
en, Västerbotten, Geology, ores, 311;
ncosalite, 311, **26**–341; Selenkobellite,
, **26**–341
ue quarry, Halland, Biotite, 90
y, Meteorite, 57
s mine, Herräng, Iron ores, garnet, 329
n mine, Herräng, Iron ores, pyroxene,
, Seleniferous chiviatite, 8
ara, Pyrite, 275
ammar, Lillianite, 214
r mine, Herräng, Iron ores, hornblende,
nsboda, Vestmanland, Cobaltite, 7
igen, Ekdemite, 365
a, Schonen (= *Skåne*), Schonite, 63
gruvan, Krylbo, Kentrolite, 86
arna, Piteå, Lithium pegmatite, 104
ufvan, Nordmark, Galenobismutite, 214
ban, Barylite, 369; Bixbyite, 365;
ngbanite, 291; Manganese-iron ore, 86;
nganosite in periclase, 201; Nadorite,
; Sjögrenite, 100
üllsgruvan, Hornblende, 235
sgård, Källna, Skåne, Meteorite, 192
näs, Västerbotten, Geol., ores, 245
hatten, Rocks, hornblende, 235
nark, Manganosite in periclase, 201
botten, Rocks, 241
Stockholm, Ornöite, 317
erg, Ochrolite, 365
nd, Granite, 311
Jordanite ('boulangerite'), 7
Scania, Dike rocks, 241
Sjögruvan, Svärdsjö, Magnetite, 274
Skrumpetorp, Triploidite, varulite, 103
Stockholm archipelago, Rocks, 317
Tunaberg, Cobaltite, 7
Utö, Lepidolite, 352
Varuträsk, Pegmatite minerals, 22, 98–104, 180–1, 311, 352–4; Ferri-sicklerite, **26**–339; Mangan-hydroxyapatite, **26**–339; Stibarsen, **26**–342
Westanå, Berlinite, 220
Ytterby, Gadolinite, 44

Finland (Suomi)

Ainalite & ixiolite, 353
Eräjärvi, Mn-sicklerite, 181
Ersby, Chondrodite, 273
Hermala, Humite, 273
Impilahti, Wiikite, orthite, monazite, 274
Kemijärvi, Orbicular rock, 238
Piukkala, Norbergite, 273
Sukula, Tammela, Alluaudite, 103

Russia (Rossiya)

Bibliography, 151–2; Cassiterite, 299; Chrome ore, 2; Clay industry, 297; Emerald, 122; Fluorite, 335; Mineral deposits, 354

Northern Russia

Amderma river, Yugorsky, Fluorite, 336
Borovichi, Novgorod, Sukhar, 297
Karelia, Yttro-orthite, monazite, cyrtolite, 299
Tchupa, Karelia, Muscovite, 162
Timan, Native iron, 142

Kola Peninsula

Ramsayite = lorenzenite, 221; Nordite, **26**–340; Saamite, **26**–341; Titan-låvenite, **26**–342
Aeveslogchorr, Apatite, 52
Chinglusuai river, Nordite, 279
Gremyakha-Vyrmes, Large crystals of aegirine-augite, 18
Khibina, Apatite deposits, 29, 52, 141; Calcite, 301; Loparite, 223; Saamite, 52
Kukisvumchorr, Khibina, Lepidomelane, 237
Lesnaya, Khabozero, Olivinites, 165
Loparsky, Khibina, Hornblende, 236
Lovchorr, Khibina, Hornblende, 236
Lovozero, Loparite-bearing rocks, 29; Loparite, 223; Metaloparite, 341; Ussingite, 222; Villiaumite, 303
Maly Punkaruayv, Lovozero, Erikite, 222
Monche, Pentlandite, 143
Ozernaya, Khabozero, Alkalic rocks, 165
Petrelius, Khibina, Hornblende, 236
Poachvumchorr, Apatite, 52

Risiok, Khibina, Lepidomelane, 237
Takhtarvumchorr, Apatite, 52

CENTRAL RUSSIA

Ishimbaevo, Bashkir, Potash salts, 360
Kairovka, Chkalov, Potash salts, 360
Kranoyarka, Chkalov, Potash salts, 360
Moscow, Bauxite, 334
Ozinki, Saratov, Kainite, 359; Potash salts, 360
Tataria, Celestine, 360
Tuimasa, Ufa, Bashkir, Celestine, 336; Fluorite, 379
Volga, Celestine, 360; Polyhalite, 359; Saline soil, 146

URAL

Clarkes of igneous rocks, 319; Clay, 297; Crossite, 20; Nickeliferous nontronite, 41
Akhmat mine, Shishim Mts., Titano-idocrase, 100
Akkermanovka, Orsk, Nickel ores, 331
Alapaevsk, Chromite, rocks, 318
Belorechenk mine, Ferropickeringite, 379
Beresovsk, Pseudopyrophyllite, 147; Aikinite, 364
Blyava, Sulphates, 303
Cheliabinsk, Amphibole, 314
Idvel, Daphnite, 335
Ilmen Mts., Aeschynite, 360; Sulphatic cancranite, **26**–2
Ishkul lake, Ilmen Mts., Ishkulite, 230; **26**–338
Kalata mine, Pickeringite, 379
Kashinskaya, Actinolite, 19
Khalilovo, Nickel ores, 331
Kochnevsky, Anthophyllite-asbestos, 335
Krasnaya Shapochka, Bauxite, 334
Mramorsky, Anthophyllite-asbestos, 335
Nizhne-Isetsky, Diaspore, corundum, tourmaline, 223; Tourmaline, 300
Nizhne-Serginsky, Bauxite, 334
Perovskite mine, Chuvash Mts., Titano-idocrase, 100, 101
Praskovie-Eugenievsky mine, Shishim Mts., Shishimskite, 174
Sysertsky, Anthophyllite-asbestos, 335
Torgovaya river, Scheelite, 302
Turginsk, Trichalcite, 219

SOUTHERN RUSSIA

Astrakhan, Astrakanite, 337

Ukraine

Clay, 297
Belaya Kalitva, Donetz, Goyazite, 302
Chernigov, Saline soil, 146
Donetz, Donbassite, **26**–336
Gorodischte, Labradorite, 313
Inguletz, Krivoi Rog, Rocks, 318
Kamenny Brod, Volhynia, Large crystals of abradorite, 17
Uralskaya, Donetz, Donbassite, 53
Utrennyaia, Donetz, Donbassite, 53
Zhuravka, Donetz, Donbassite, 53

Crimea (Krym)

Glauconite, 45
Karadag, Thomsonite, 298
Kerch, Anapaite, 224
Kurtzy, Simferopol, Zeolites, 298
Magnitny range, Zeolites, 299

Caucasus (Kavkas)

Rare elements in ores, 178; Rocks & metallogeny, 327
Akhei, Abkhasia, Cinnabar, 303
Boko, High Ratcha, Cinnabar, 303
Maly Mukulan, Kabardin Balkar, Tinilvaite, 301
Talakhiani, High Ratcha, Cinnabar, 303

Poland (Polska)

Bibliography, 149
Pultusk, Meteorite shower, 373
Stebnik, Lüneburgite, 302

Germany (Deutschland)

Gudmundite, 275
Hildesheim, Hanover, Gypsum, 261
Junkersbühl, Baden, Hornblende, 90
Kraftrain, Schwälbische Alb, Monticellite 21
Nassau, Cryptomelane, 310
Naurod, Wiesbaden, Naurodite, **26**–339
Oberlahr, Boulangerite, 6
Stahlberg, Palatinate, Silver amalgam, 5
Wittichen, Baden, Rocks, ores, 332

RHINELAND AND WESTPHALIA

Frankenholz mine, Neukirchen, Calcite, 382
Grünau mine, Schutzbach, Poldymite, **26**–16
Labach mine, Breitenbach, Gypsum, 382
Müsen, Linnaeite, **26**–17
Obersdorf, Siegen, Kallilite, 7
Oberstein, Goethite, 88
Salchendorf, Siegen, Ullmannite, 8
Viktoria mine, Littfeld, Millerite, 112
Virneberg, Rheinbreitbach, Langite, 381

HARZ AND THURINGIA

Andreasberg, Dyscrasite, 6; Samsonite, 139
Baste, Hypersthene, **26**–183
Eisleben, Rammelsbergite, 3
Mansfeld, Digenite, 364

BAVARIA (Bayern)

Hagendorf, Phosphorophyllite, 368
Nitzelbuch mine, Auerbach, Weinschenkite 368
Pleystein, Strengite, 140

SAXONY (Sachsen)

Altenberg, Granite, 238
Friedrich August mine, Sosa, Eibenstock, Variscite, 305
Himmelsfürst mine, Freiberg, Ultrabasite diaphorite, 226
St. Christoph, Breitenbrunn, Ores, 246
Schneeberg, Erythrite, 219
Waldheim, Cordierite-gneiss, 244; Prismatine **26**–125, **26**–129

SILESIA (Schlesien)

ony minerals, 104
erg, Epiboulangerite = boulangerite, 6
n, Jordanite, 7
englück mine, Rothenzechau, Landeshut,
mony minerals, 104
erg, Boberröhrsdorf, Hirschberg, Pent-
lite, 104
sdorf, Schweidnitz, Pentlandite, 104
deberg, Amphibole, 261
u, Pegmatite minerals, 317
mine, Beuthen, Gratonite, 304

Belgium (Belgique)

34; Minerals, 154
g, Moresnet, 'Eggonite' = sterrettite,
31
Museum, 153
l, Fulgurite, 276

Holland (Nederland)

& soils, 79–80

British Isles

mic minerals, 170; minerals for pig-
ts, 264

ENGLAND

& umber pigments, 264
dge, Collection of rock-slices, 152
gton Park, Bridgwater, Calcite, 88
Isle of Man, Granite, 318
Pitts farm, Mendip Hills, **26**–76
Wight, Phosphates, 169
shire, Phosphates, 169
o Hills, Somerset, Mineral localities,
7
l, Surrey, Fuller's earth, 82
, Phosphatic chalk, 169
-super-Mare, Calcite, 88

Cornwall and Devon

t tin trade, 147; Goethite, 349; Kao-
, 103; Langite, 381; Shore sands, 326;
e axes, 244
ton, Scorodite, 140
Shore sands, 326
Head, Cornwall, Dravite rocks, **26**–81
hiel, Cornwall, Goethite, 88
Island, Rocks, 241

North England

, Sleights, Whitby, Polyhalite, **26**–lvii
nd, Yorks., Detrital minerals, 237, 326
hope, Northumberland, Basalt, **26**–48
land, Blende, 206; Grünlingite, 286
hire, Potash-spilite, **26**–53
aw, Millers Dale, Derbyshire, Potash-
e, **26**–48
k, Derbyshire, Basalt, **26**–48
on north mine, Annfield Plain, Co.
am, Witherite, 336
mine, Furness, Magnetic survey of
ore, 169
Settlingstones mine, Northumberland, Witherite, 43, 336
Skiddaw, Ore deposits, 333
South Moor, Co. Durham, Witherite, 43
Upton, Wirral, Cheshire, Calcite nodules, 88
Vale of Eden, Rocks, 168
Yorkshire, Phosphates, 169; Detrital minerals in Mesozoic rocks, 237

WALES

Ochre & umber pigments, 264; Sphærodialogite, **26**–342
Benallt mine, Rhiw, Carnarvonshire, Barium-felspars, **26**–231
Llandebie, Brammallite, **26**–304, **26**–335
Ludchurch, Pembrokeshire, Diaspore, 36
Montgomeryshire, Phosphates, 169
Neath & Towy rivers, Heavy minerals in glacial deposits, 36
Rhiw district, Carnarvonshire, Manganese ore, 250
South Wales, illite in coal-measure shales, **26**–297

SCOTLAND

Dike rocks, 316; Geochemical migration & orogenesis, 317; Mineral resources, 44, 168–9
Allt a' Mhuillin, Loch Borolan, Sulphatic cancrinite, analcime, **26**–1
Ardgour, Argyll, Rocks, 240
Baltasound, Shetland, Chromite, 331
Banffshire, Limestones, 169
Bettyhill, Sutherland, Hornblendic rocks, 316
Chapel quarry, Kirkcaldy, Fife, Datolite &c. in contact-altered limestone, **26**–275
Cunningsburgh, Shetlands, Barbertonite, 100
Garabal Hill, Rocks, 164
Glen Buchat, Aberdeenshire, Hypersthene, **26**–183
Glen Fyne, Rocks, 164
Haddenrig quarry, Kelso, Metasomatism of basalt, **26**–45
Haroldswick, Shetland, Chromite, 331
Herma Ness, Unst, Shetlands, Felspathized rocks, 159
Highlands & Hebrides, Geology, 98
Mull, Mullite, 14
Rum, Lavas, 316
Skye, Brucite-marble, 169
Sparcraigs, Belhevie, Aberdeen, Minerals in hornfels, **26**–260
Strathy, Sutherland, Cummingtonite, gedrite, **26**–254
Unst, Shetland, Rocks, 325

IRELAND

Ardglass, Co. Down, Dike rocks, 164
Killough, Co. Down, Dike rocks, 164
St. John's Point, Co. Down, Labradorite, 164
Scawt Hill, Antrim, Merwinite, **26**–228; Rankinite, **26**–190, **26**–340
Slieve Gullion, Armagh, Gabbro-granodiorite contact, 240
Tievebulliagh Hill, Antrim, Stone axes, 244

Waterfoot, Antrim, Contact metamorphism by dike, 240

France

Bourboule, Puy-de-Dôme, Clay, 296
Cantal, Weathering of basalt to soil, 35
Carcassonne, Aude, Gold ore, 172
Guéret, Rocks, 238
Jersey, Sulphate minerals, &c., 354
La Bellière, Maine-et-Loire, Gold ore, 38
Lorraine, Iron ores, 328
Minerva grotto, Fauzan, Hérault, Minervite, **26**–314
Puy de Clierzou, Kaersutite, cristobalite, 235, 236
Romanèche, Psilomelane, 310
Saint-Yrieix, Haute-Vienne, Gold ore, 172
Ste. Croix aux Mines, Alsace, Stephanite, 7
Vosges, Granite, 238

Spain (España)

Mineral resources, 354; Oruetite, 286; Roman mines, 147
Almadén, Cinnabar, 276
Cardona, Selenite, **26**–326, **26**–330
Santander, Blende, 206
Segobriga (= *Priego*), Selenite, **26**–326
Sierra de Cameros, Pyrite, 182

Portugal

Falagueira, Amadora, Pyroxene, 19
Mangualde, Mangualdite = manganvoelckerite, 343

Italy (Italia)

History of mineralogy, 148; Kalsilite, 318, **26**–338
Bologna, Selenite, **26**–327
Capo di Bove, Rome, Nepheline, **26**–224
Fontane talc mine, Germanasca valle, Rocks, 159
Maggadione, Pyrrhotine, 6
Monte Alburno, Salerno, Palmerite, **26**–314
Monte Braccio, Val Malenco, Phlogopite, titanolivine, 85
Monte Somma, Vesuvius, Kaliophilite, **26**–224
Monti Albani, Leucite, 290
Montorfano, Granite, 22
Pian di Celle, San Venanzo, Umbria, Kalsilite-augite-venanzite, 318
Stufe de Nerone, Naples, Nahcolite, 95
Vesuvius, Anorthite, 313; Dolerophane, 140; Nahcolite, 95; Temperature of lava, 278

Piedmont (Piemonte)

Alzo, Granite, tourmaline, 22
Baveno, Boron minerals in granite, 48
Brosso, Pyrite, 275
C. Mondei, Montescheno, Val d'Ossola, Beryl, 48
Cruvino, Val di Susa, Nickel & cobalt minerals, 41
Fenestrella, Cossaite, 227
Traversella, Pyrite, 275

Sardinia (Sardegna)

Agro di Pattada, Sassari, Iron ores, 355
Gerrei, Scheelite, 45
Monte Narba, Ullmannite, 8
Nuoro, Manganese ores, 355
S. Giorgio, Comuccite, 37
Su Suergiu mine, Gerrei, Scheelite (not proscheelite), 45

Sicily (Sicilia)

Selenite, **26**–327
Cyclopean Isles, Minerals, 106
Girgenti, Gypsum, **26**–327
Raddusa, Hauerite, 112
Sambuco, Bloedite, 10

Trentino

Amola (*valle d'*), *Adamello*, Epidote, 318
Corvara, Bolzano, Fluorite, 48
Nambrone val, Adamello, Rocks, 318
Scarpacò val, Adamello, Stilbite, 318
Vacca lake, Adamello, Xanthophyllite, 15

Tuscany (Toscana)

Bottino, Meneghinite, 8, 286
Campiglia Marittima, Ilvaite, 276
Cape Calamita, Elba, Linnaeite, 37
Elba, Pollucite, 184
Rio Marina, Elba, Pyrite, 275, 286

Switzerland (Helvetia)

Bibliography, 149; Fluorite, 106; Miner 49
Aar, Rocks, 241
Ascona, Tessin, Phlogopite, 90
Bagnes (*val de*), *Wallis*, Glaucophane ro 236
Bellinzona, Rocks, 166
Binn, Baumhauerite, jordanite, 7; Rath sartorite, 8; Minerals in dolomite, 105
Bodio, Tessin, Hornblende, 90
Cadagno lake, Tessin, Hornblende, 90
Campolungo, Tessin, Minerals in dolom 105; Staurolite, kyanite, 274
Cresciano, Tessin, Aquamarine, 91; Ta lite, 92
Fop Tiamarsch, Silvretta, Andalusite, 91
Guttannen, Kainosite, 93
Kaltenberg, Turtmannthal, Wallis, Chlo 158
Leventina, Tessin, Quartz, 92; Rocks, 16
Madonna (*valle della*), *Brissago, Tes* Graftonite, 105
Monte Campione, Kyanite, 304; Paragon 227, **26**–307
Muttenz, Basel, Manganese ore, 330
Piz Blas, Val Nalps, Gadolinite, 92
Quadrada (*Alpe*), *Poschiavo*, Nesqueho 105
Riviera, Tessin, Rocks, 163
Saas, Titanclinohumite, 84
Selva, Poschiavo, Titanclinohumite, 85
Tessin, Pegmatite minerals, 163
Val Cristallina, Grisons, Chlorite sand, Adularia, 205
Val Nalps, Synchysite, 105; Fluorite, 10

Chlorite sand, 92
...alpkehle, Etzlithal, Bazzite, 105

Austria (Oesterreich)

...er, Tyrol, Kyanite, 304

CARINTHIA (Kärnten)

...ites, 305; Corynite, 7
...sk, Sau Alpe, Carinthine, 20
...alensberg, Baryte, 94
...enboi, Calcite, 87
...chach, Hüttenberg, Bindheimite, 12
...enstein, Scapolite, 104

SALZBURG

...lite, 272
...chthal, Emerald, 91
...lm-Ankogel, Plagioclase, 312
...raben, Werfen, Dolomite twins, 380
...a, Wagnerite, 11

STYRIA (Steiermark)

...ites, 305
...rg, Aragonite, 94
...ech, Schladminger Tauern, Langite, 381
...akob, Birkfeld, Corundum, 382
...nberg, Dumortierite, scapolite, 104
...ch, Fahlerz ('fournetite'), 304

Czechoslovakia (Československo)

BOHEMIA (Čecky = Böhmen)

...kite, 187
...en, Europium in felspar, 381
...pen (= *Krupka*), Granite, 238
...enberg, Hibschite, 359
...nitz, Pyrope, 291
...and Mts., Rock inclusions, 317
...am, Boulangerite, 6; Mines & ores, 245
...ggenwald, Nacrite, 103
...itz (= *Chlumec*), *Aussig* (= *Ústí*), ...anite, 238
...wald (= *Cínvald*), Granite, 238

MORAVIA (Morava = Mähren)

...í Bory, Andalusite, 261
...na, Lepidolite, 352

SLOVAKIA (Slovensko)

...ká Štiavnica (= *Schemnitz*), Mining ...useum, 154

Hungary (Magyarország)

...omic minerals, 172; History of mining, ...8
...gyösoroszi, Ores, 173
...bánya, Borsod, Minerals in oxidized ore ...ne, 173
...mtető Mt., Cserhat Mts., Asphalt in ...desite, 163
...askő, Heves, Ore-minerals in wehrlite, ...3

Romania (România)

...atak, Szatmár, Stibnite, 381
...bánya, Gypsum, 48; 'Eggonite' = ...errettite, **26**–131; Bournonite, &c., 382
Kapnik, Green jasper in andesite, 162
Kisbánya, Szatmár, Pyrrhotine, 6; Stibnite, 381
Moravicza (= *Ocna de Fer*), *Banat*, Eukamptite, 90
Nagybánya, Gypsum, 48
Săbişea, Valea Bradului, Jasper, 162

Yugoslavia (Jugoslavija)

Allchar, Serbia, Vrbaite, 138
Bakovića, Sarajevo, Pyrite, 275

Greece (Hellas)

Chrome ore, 175
Laurion, Ancient mines, 147; Annabergite, 219; Penfieldite, 181

Bulgaria (Bulgariya)

Chrome ore, 175
Rhodopi Mts., Ore-deposits, 355

Mediterranean Islands

Cyprus, Selenite, **26**–326, **26**–330
Linosa, Plagioclase, 313

ASIA

Arabia Petraea (*Sinai*), Selenite, **26**–327
Assyria, Ancient names of minerals, 148
Cappadocia, Asia Minor, Selenite, **26**–326
Meskani, Iran, Cu-Co mineral, 144
Transjordan, Geology, mineral & water resources, 106

Turkey (Türiye)

Chrome ore, 2, 175
Balia, Blende, 206
Bolkar-Maden mines, Bolkardag, Au-Ag ore, 176
Divrik, Cobalt in magnetite, 332
Saribaşyukari, Bolkardag, Plumbojarosite, 176

Transcaucasia

Kongur-Alanghez range, Lazulite, 379
Lopan gorge, Osetia, Grossularoid, 146
Pambak range, Armenia, Nepheline-syenite, 29

GEORGIA (Gruzia)

Mineral resources, 106
Abkhaziya, Abkhazite, **26**–334
Adange range, Abkhaziya, Abkhazite, 2
Nikortzminda, Hibschite, 145, 359
Supsa river, Syenites, 29

Siberia (Sibir)

Cassiterite, 299; Clay industry, 297; Fluorite, 336; Mineral deposits, 354
Ala-Tau, Krasnoyarsk, Khakas, Scheelite, 331
Aldan, Monazite, 272
Bak-Budi, Bokhara, Nitre, 252
Bolshaya Korta, Narym, Novosibirsk, Meteorite, 192, 373
Far East, Fluorite, 336

Ilimpeya river, Magnesioferrite, 224
Julia mine, Khakas, Axinite, 360
Klyuchevsky volcano, Kamchatka, Fluorine mineral, 342
Kuli-Kolon, Tadzhikistan, Fluorite, 336
Kuperlisai, Kirghizia, Ferrithorite, 302, **26**–336
Lebedinoye, Aldan, Sulvanite, 303
Lok-Batan, Lok-batanite, **26**–338
Lower Tunguska river, Iceland-spar, 142; Magnesioferrite, 224
Medvezhyi Mt., Mama-Vitim, Zeolites, 299
Norilsk, Norilskite, 53, 341, **26**–340
Pamirs, Nitre, 337
Petropavlovsk, Meteorite, 372
Podkamennaya Tunguska, Meteorite, 58, 192
Tamda, Kara-Kalpak, Emery, 178
Tazovskaya Guba, Meteorite (?), 372
Urutukan, Kolyma, Far East, Gold ores, 328
Yenisei, Monazite, 272

KAZAKHSTAN

Cobalt in mine waters, 332; Fluorite, 336; Jarosite, 142; Polyhalite, 359
Inder, Inderborite, 341, **26**–338; Kurnakovite, 53, **26**–338
Kara-Tau, Phosphorite & apatite-rock, 168
Maikain, Jarosite, 143

TURKESTAN

Altyn-Tau, Columbite, rutile, 143
Kara-su, Columbite, cassiterite, 143
Khodzha-Achkan, Alaisky range, Alkalic rocks, 28
Kyrk-bulak, Columbite, 143
Kyzyl-Espe, Rosasite, 301
Zeravshan river, Alkalic rocks, 28

UZBEKISTAN

Ablyk, Angren river, Ablykite, 147, 342, **26**–334
Lyangarsky, Nuratinsky range, Scheelite skarns, 223
Sulyukta, Montmorillonite, 297

TRANSBAIKALIA

Fluorite, 336; Indium, 301
Adun-Cholon, Minerals, 279; Yttroparisite, **26**–343
Borshchovochny range, Tin-bearing rocks, 23
Gutay, Chita, Native arsenic, 380
Shilka river, Shilkinite, **26**–341
Urov river, Rocks, 319

India

Mineral industry, 170; Chromite, strontium minerals, phosphates, 246; Mica, 252
Native sulphur in coal, 308
Agargaon, Nagpur, Scheelite, 308
Bastar State, Charnockite, 319
Berer, Mineral resources, 171
Bustee, Meteorite, **26**–36
Central Provinces, Min. resources, 171; Sitaparite = bixbyite, 366
Dhalbhum, Vanadiferous magnetite, 246
Gaya, Bihar, Monazite, 157
Hyderabad, Clay minerals in soils, 84
Jeypore, Charnockite, 319
Jhaira, Royite, 230, **26**–341
Kankanli, Ratnagiri, Bombay, Chromite,
Kapurdi, Jodhpur, Rajputana, Fuller's ear 179
Karharia, Kodarma, Tourmaline, 91
Mushabani, Violarite (?), 240
Mysore, Mineral deposits, 355; Blue amp boles, 160; Pargasite, 314
Nellore, Madras, Felspars of mica-pegr tites, 16; Magnetite in mica, 308
Ooregum mine, Kolar, Mysore, Spodumene
Orissa, Iron ores, 250
Panna, Diamond, 171
Pukhura, Bamra, Manganese ore, 175
Rakha, Singhbhum, Violarite (?), 246
Shogar, Chitral, Zinckenite, 171
Singhbhum, Mineral deposits, 246; Iron o 250
Vagda, Ratnagiri, Bombay, Chromite, 175
Yellandu Warangal, Hyderabad, Alterat of tremolite to talc, 161

BURMA

Mineral industry, 170; Jade, 271; Ruby,

CEYLON

Kornerupine, **26**–120; Ruby, 122
Matale, Kornerupine, **26**–119

Siam (Thailand)

Ruby, 121

China

Gemstones, 266; Jade, 271; Tektite, 253
Changsha, Hunan, Tin ore, 177
Fu-shun, Plagioclase, olivine-dolerite, 15
Kwangsi, Antimony ochre, **26**–96
Shi-kuang-shan, Sinhoa, Antimony oc **26**–94

Japan (Nippon)

Gemstones, 267; Optically abnormal pla clase, 158
Abukuma range, Allanite, 85
Akakura mine, Ugo, Sulphur, 93
Formosa (= *Taiwan*), Glauconitic rocks,
Hakone, Pigeonite, 160
Haruna, Rocks, hypersthene, 159
Kamitaga, Fayalite, 161
Kaziya, Izu, Fayalite, 161
Kibushi, Clay, 296
Miyake island, Anorthite, 313
Mozan, Korea, Iron ore, 40
Ogusi mine, Kôzuke, Sulphur, 93
Sikabe mine, Hokkaido, Sulphur, 93
Yonago mine, Sinano, Sulphur, 93

Philippine Islands

Mineral resources, 107
Baguio, Mountain prov., Luzon, Gold, 10
San Mauricio mine, Paracale, Löllingite,
Surigao, Mindanao, Iron ores, 250

Malaya

Mining, 107

rice mine, Selibin, Fluoborite, 46
apore, Granite, 33

East Indies

Moeng, Java, Rocks, 163
yka, Bauxite, 178
e Tara, Leucite rocks, 320
an, Bauxite, 178, 252
on island, Celebes, Boetonite, 32
h East Indies, Origin of magmas, 33
, Soils, 80; Metasomatic diorite, 320
la neck, Kromong complex, Cheribon,
va, Limestone block in hypersthene-
cite, 32
da Mtn., Volcanic rocks, 32
ljoeng Binga, Billiton, Metasomatic
anite, 320
lake, Sumatra, Rocks, 33

AFRICA

ola, Bibliography, 150
bary, Selenite, **26**–325
ral, Bibliography, 150
ch Equatorial Africa, Bibliography, 150
ha, Sudan, Crater, 378

Morocco

gour, Marrakech Atlas, Molybdenite, 251
Arfa, Manganese ores, 41
dmioua, Marrakech Atlas, Molybdenite,
51
enifra, Haemite-baryte deposits, 329

Algeria

lna, Constantine, Phosphates, 42; Odon-
olite, 271
el Debar, Dussertite, 367
el Nador, Nadorite, 365
ir-Combes grotto, Misserghin, Oran, Miner-
ite, **26**–314

West Africa

uja, Northern Nigeria, Stolzite, 226
d Coast, Gorceixite, 275
ja, Ivory Coast, Gold in basic rocks, 328
n, Ivory Coast, Rocks, 320
rra Leone, Gorceixite, 275
kwa, Gold Coast, Gold-bearing banket,
28

Belgian Congo (Congo Belge)

liography, 150; Curite, 158; Diamond,
67; Olivine, **26**–251; Minerals, 184;
Volcanoes, 309
tanga, Hydrous cobalt oxides, 86
vu lake, Potash-rich nepheline, 17
amlagira volcano, Temperature of lava,
78
nkolobwe, Katanga, Monazite, 44; Saleeite,
46
r of Congo mine, Trieuite, 86

East Africa

asaland, Bibliography, 150

KENYA

Bibliography, 150; Albite-rich nepheline, 17
Magadi Lake, Nahcolite, 95

TANGANYIKA TERRITORY

Bibliography, 150; Meteorites, 373
Danny Maher's mine, Lupa, Gold, 247
Ivuna, Lake Rukwa, Meteorite, 58
Kwekivu, Vermiculite, 43
Malampaka, Mwanza, Meteorite, 374
Saza mine, Lupa, Gold, 247
Uluguru Mts., Mica mining, 43

UGANDA

Bibliography, 150; Kalsilite, **26**–218, **26**–338; Rocks, 318; Volcanoes, 309
Bunyaruguru, Rocks, **26**–198
Chamengo lake, Rocks, **26**–202
Kamunzukwa lake, Rocks, **26**–202
Mafuru lake, Mafurite, **26**–199, **26**–218
Nyungu lake, Rocks, **26**–201
Toro-Ankole, Rocks, **26**–197

MOZAMBIQUE

Kakanga, Magnetite, ilmenite, 40
Mawili, Titanomagnetite, 40
Tete, Zambezi, Titaniferous iron ore, 40

South Africa

Bibliography, 150; Chrome ore, 2; Diamond mines, 130; Mineral resources, 246; Scenery & geomorphology, 309; Vanadium & molybdenum in clay, 83
Eshowe, Natal, Columbomicrolite, **26**–336
Port Shepstone, Natal, Kornerupine, **26**–125
Swaziland, Scheelite, 272

CAPE PROVINCE

Downes Mtn., Calvinia, Dolerite, 241
Hangnest, Dolerite, 241
Lekkerfontein farm, Philipstown, Kimberlite, 321
Postmasburg, Sitaparite = bixbyite, 366

NAMAQUALAND

Granites, 321
Annisfontein farm, Richtersveld, Francolite, 338
Kuboos, Richtersveld, Rocks, 33
Pella farm, Anorthite-epidote-garnet-hornfels, **26**–134; Sillimanite-corundum-rock, 320
Zandfontein farm, Anorthite-epidote-garnet-hornfels, **26**–134
Zuurwater farm, Baryte in iron ore, 329

TRANSVAAL

Chromite, 175
Barberton, Barbertonite, 100, **26**–334
Bosch farm, Zoutpansberg, Copper ore, 39
Burgersfort, Magnesite, 335
Bushveld, Igneous complex, 33; Pigeonite, 234; Titaniferous iron ore, 330
City Deep mine, Johannesburg, Pumpellyite, 338
Johannesburg, Green quartzite, 22

Kaapmuiden, Barberton, Magnesite, 335
Lydenburg, Bushveld, Igneous complex, 33
Sutherland range, Magnesite, 335

South-West Africa

Meteorites, 55, **26**–34
Amalia farm, Meteorites, **26**–22
Bethany, Meteorite, **26**–20
Geitsi Gubib (= *Groot Bukaros Mtn.*), Crater, **26**–26
Gibeon, Meteorite shower, **26**–19
Giftkuppe, Rutile, 356
Goamus farm, Meteorites, **26**–20
Great Fish River, Meteorites, **26**–19
Great Namaqualand, Meteorites, **26**–19
Hoba, Meteorite, **26**–34
Kameelhaar farm, Meteorites, **26**–27
Kamkas farm, Meteorite, **26**–32
Karibib, Geology, mineral deposits, 356
Khan mine, Pegmatite, 26; Digenite, 364
Klein Spitzkopje (*Spitzkoppe*), Beryllium minerals, 356
Kranzberg, Datolite &c. in melaphyre, 356
Lion River, Meteorite, **26**–20
Mukerop farm, Meteorites, **26**–20
Tsumeb, Digenite, 364; Otavite, 366
Witsand farm, Warmbad, Meteorite, 374

Southern Rhodesia

Bibliography, 150; Chrome ore, 2, 175
Bulawayo, Geology, gold mines, 107, 355
Gwanda, Geology, gold, 208
Norton, Gold, 107
Old West mine, Penhalonga, Crystallized gold, **26**–97
Somabula, Gorceixite, 274

Northern Rhodesia

Bibliography, 150; Mineral resources, 355
Broken Hill, Hopeite, 219

Madagascar

Felspar-free rocks associated with sakenite, 34; Kornerupine, **26**–120; Phlogopite, 239
Ampandandrava, Sepiolite, 221; Peridotite, 240
Benato, Sagvandite, 240
Betroka, Kornerupine, **26**–129
Itrongay, Kornerupine, **26**–125
Volonandrongo, Phlogopite, 35

NORTH AMERICA

Gemstones worked by Indians, 267

Canada

Coal reserves, 179; Gold deposits & igneous rocks, 37; Mining, 278; Talc, pyrophyllite, 252
Alberta, Coal, 180

Yukon

Mining, 326
Keno, Manganiferous chalybite, 326

North-West Territories

Mineral industry, 246
Con mine, Yellowknife, Ores, 247
Great Bear Lake, Radium ores, 247; Miner industry, 327
Great Slave Lake, Garnet, 225; Gold, 247
Negus mine, Yellowknife, Ores, 247
Yellowknife, Gudmundite, 275

British Columbia

Tungsten ores, 251; saline lakes, 336
Ashloo mine, Squamish, Hove sound, Tellu bismuth, 109
Atlin, Hydromagnesite, 336
Cariboo, Hydromagnesite, 336
Cariboo mine, Barkerville, Galenobismutit 109, 214; Gold & bismuth, 44
Cassiar, Mineral resources, 326
Fort Fraser, Ultrabasic rocks, 242
Glacier Gulch, Smithers, Bismuth mineral 108; Joseite, 286; Gold, tetradymite, 3
Hazelton, Mineral resources, 326
Hunter claims, Khutze inlet, Swanson ba Tellurbismuth, 109
Kamloops, Hydromagnesite, 336
Nelson, Geol., rocks, ores, 356
Pinchi Lake, Mercury, 334
Precambrian mine, Vernon, Joseite, 286
Rossland, Pyrrhotine, 6
Smithers, Mineral resources, 326
Snowshoe plateau, Cariboo, Stolzite, 276
Sullivan mine, Nelson, Ag-Pb-Zn ore, 357
Tranquille plateau, Rhyodacite, 27
Tyaughton Creek, Bridge River, Scheelite, 4
Vancouver, Coal, 180

Ontario

Dolomite marble, 325; Uraninite, age, 156
Anglesea, Lennox & Addington Co., Men ghinite, 7, 286
Bancroft, Alkalic & carbonate rocks, 322
Blue Mountain, Litchfieldite, 237
Brownridge, Kenora, Pillow lavas, 322
Burgess, Phlogopite, 90
Columbus claim, Cobalt, Cobaltite, 7
Crean Hill, Sudbury, Gersdorffite, 7
Cuniptau mine, Goward, Nipissing, Nick ores, 331
Dresden, Meteorite, 193
Dryden, Kenora, Pillow lavas, 322
Garson mine, Sudbury, Gersdorffite, 7
Gowganda, Heterogenite, 86
Hollinger mine, Porcupine, Gold ore, 17 Pyrite, 248
Hudson Bay mine, Cobalt, Pararammel bergite, 3
Keeley mine, South Lorrain, Pararammel bergite, 3
Kerr-Addison mine, Larder Luke, Ores, 32
Kirkland Lake, Gold tellurides, 248
Laval, Kenora, Pillow lavas, 322
Moose Horn mine, Elk Lake, Gowganda, Par rammelsbergite, 3
Nighthawk mine, Porcupine, Gold, 172
North Burgess, Scapolite, 127
Porcupine, Gold tellurides, 248
Ross, Renfrew Co., Metamorphosed chert, 3
Round Lake, Kingston, Biotite-gneiss, 315

ck lake, Atikokan, Limonite, 7
y, Gersdorffite, 7
aming mine, Cobalt, Antimonial silver
rscrasite, 6; Skutterudite, 8
er Bay, Amethyst, 124
er Lake, Metaconcretions in gneiss, 322
o, Royal Ontario Museum, 153
er lake, Kenora, Orbicular gabbro, 24
Kenora, Gold in altered rocks, 37
ion mine, Sudbury, Violarite, **26**–16
oon lake, Kenora, Pillow lavas, 322

QUEBEC

y, 185; School of Mines, 152
t mine, Duprat, Rocks, ores, 321
Lake, Garnet, 306
et mines, Calumet Island, Anhydrite, *sum*, 336
li, Chromite, asbestos, 251
noy, Noranda, Rocks, ores, 321
, Abitibi Co., Rocks, ores, 321
ide, Scapolite, 127
ay, Abitibi Co., Boulangerite, 276
da, Geology, ores, 321
da mine, Pyrite, 248
les Monts, Charlevoix Co., Uraninite, *cholite*, 157
, Noranda, Rocks, ores, 321
les, Titaniferous magnetite, 330
mine, Pyrite, 248
rd, Chromite, asbestos, 251
-Ackerman-Montgomery mine, Duprat, *ks*, 321
ick, Chromite, asbestos, 252

NOVA SCOTIA

Breton Island, Gypsum, 276
d'Or, Resorbed felspar in basalt, 16
roke, Hants Co., Baryte, 252

NEWFOUNDLAND

ne Bay, Rencontre East, Molybdenite,

ys Pond, Haematite & alunite, 40
hill, Rencontre East, Molybdenite, 176

United States

ite, 335; Dolomite, 335; Meteorites, ; Phosphates, 42, 179; Spodumene, 306

ALASKA

ews Bay, Platinum, 248
ecott, Digenite, 364

ARIZONA

als, 231; Tungsten ores, 330; Uncle Sam *rphyry*, 31
er Creek, Galiuro Mts., Copper ores, 249
p mine, Chiricahua Mts., Wulfenite, 110
e, Digenite, 364
moth mine, Tiger, Pinal Co., Diaboleite, 5; Dioptase, 224
r Crater, Meteorite crater, 55, 378
os mine, Dragoon, Stolzite, 226
mine, Huachuca, Stolzite, 226
stone, Cryptomelane, 310

ARKANSAS

Magnet Cove, Carbonate-apatite, 96; Fluorescent sodalite & hackmanite, 226; Molybdenite, 232; Schorlomite, 343
Wikieup, Sedimentary analcime, 298

CALIFORNIA

Bibliography, 151; Marine phosphorite deposits, 320; Manganese-sicklerite, **26**–339; Mercury mines, 42; Minerals, 233; Sandstone, 168
Carson Hill, Large gold nugget, 229
Cascade Canyon, Hydrotroilite, 96
Crestmore, List of minerals, 145; Merwinite, **26**–228; Treanorite, 145, **26**–343
Grass Valley, Gold quartz veins, 327
Hector, Hectorite, **26**–337
Humphreys, Sierra Nevada, Metamorphism of serpentine, 325
Kernville, Sierra Nevada, Quartz xenoliths in basalt, 325
Leviathan mine, Alpine Co., Cryptocrystalline pyrite, 183
Lone Tree Canyon, Kern Co., Valentinite, 228
Plumas County, Tridymite, 287
Portola, Plumas Co., Tridymite, 95
Riverside, Hydrotroilite, 96
Rosamond Dry Lake, Kern Co., Meteorite, 195
San Diego County, Tourmaline, 382
Searles Lake, Nahcolite, 94
Sonoma Co., Geyser minerals, 233
Suckow mine, Kramer, San Bernardino Co., Ulexite, 217
Val Verde, Tonalite, 31
Ventura, Metamorphism of sediments, 167
Wasco, Kaolin in sandstone, 167
Washington, Nevada Co., Uvarovite, 343
White Mtn., Mono Co., Augelite, **26**–105

COLORADO

Cerite, 339; Cristobalite in bentonite, 83; Vandiestite = tellurobismutite + hessite, 183
Albion, Boulder Co., Pb-Ag ores, 39; Rocks, 323
Audubon, Boulder Co., Rocks, 323
Beaver Creek, Sulphatic cancrinite, **26**–2
Boulder County, Tungsten ores, 251
Calumet mine, Turret, Chaffee Co., Minerals, 110
Creede, Mineral Co., Turquoise, 123, 270
Crestone, Meteorite crater (?), 371
Cripple Creek, Gold tellurides, 248
Crystal Peak, Florissant, Teller Co., Gemstones, 272
Hall mine, Villagrove, Saguache Co., Turquoise, 123, 270
Horseshoe, Park Co., Ores, 177
Italian Mtn., Sawatch Range, Lapis-lazuli, 270
Jamestown, Boulder Co., Radioactive cerite, 157; Trace elements in rocks, 324
King mine, Manassa, Conejos Co., Turquoise, 123, 270
La Plata, Gold tellurides, 248

Leadville, Lake Co., Turquoise, 123; Hydrohetaerolite, 289; Pyrite, 70, 285
Mount Antero, Spessartine, 225; Beryllium-rich granite-pegmatites, 25
Pike's Peak, Granite, 157
Sacramento, Park Co., Ores, 177
Silver Plume, Granite, 157
Specimen Mtn., Rocky Mtn. National Park, Rocks, 323
Stonington, Baca Co., Meteorite, 375
Turquois Chief mine, Leadville, Lake Co., Turquoise, 270
Whitehorn, Tellurobismuthite, 183
Zuñi mine, Silverton, Guitermanite, 7

CONNECTICUT

Branchville, Fillowite, 99; Dickinsonite, 140
Bristol, Chalcosine, 254
West Rock, Diabase, pigeonite, 160

FLORIDA

Hillsborough Bay, Tampa, Chalcedony replacing coral, 271

GEORGIA

Attapulgus, Attapulgite, 81
Sardis, Burke Co., Meteorite, 374

IDAHO

Orbicular rock, 239
Gold Hunter mine, Mullan, Mullanite = boulangerite, 6
Independence mine, Wood River, Boulangerite, 6
Mizpah, Coeur d'Alene, Copper ores, 249
Polaris mine, Wallace, Coeur d'Alene, Silver ores, 248
St. Louis mine, Butte Co., Aikinite, silver ore, 38
Sunshine mine, Coeur d'Alene, Silver ore, 177

IOWA

Loess, 83

KANSAS

Brookville, Gypsum, 357
Cherokee County, Robertsonite, **26**–340
Garnett, Anderson Co., Meteorite, 193
Kanopolis, Ellsworth Co., Celestine, gypsum, 357
Lincolnville, Marion Co., Limonite pseudomorphs, 357
Stockdale, Riley Co., Pyrope, 270

KENTUCKY

Helictites, 202

MAINE

Ore deposits, 333
Black Mtn., Rumford, Pegmatite minerals, 232
Buckfield, Fairfieldite, 218
Harbor Island, Rapakivi, 23
Hebson, Pollucite, 184
Jonesboro, Granite, 23
Newry, Pegmatites, 25
Newry mine, Newry, Minerals, 110
Poland, Dickinsonite, 140
Topsham, Microlite, stibiotantalite, 183

MARYLAND

Minerals, 231; Rocks, 323
Baltimore, Baltimorite, 231
Port Deposit, Granodiorite, 31

MASSACHUSETTS

Trace elements in rocks, 324
Bolton, Brodrickite, **26**–335
Hardwick, Quabbin, Babingtonite, 339

MICHIGAN

Copper arsenides, 380; Microcline native copper, 16; Zircon in rocks, 315
Chicagon mine, Seamanite, 220
Crystal Falls, Stilpnomelane, 184
Gogebic, Goethite, 88

MINNESOTA

Zircon in rocks, 315
Duluth, Diabase sills, 323
Lake Superior, Anorthosite, 242

MISSOURI

Cristobalite in bentonite, 83
Mississippi valley, Lead-zinc ores, 333
Shinn mine, Stark City, Newton Co., A chalcite, 232

MONTANA

Cristobalite in bentonite, 83; Dolor marble, 325
Beartooth Mts., Dahllite, 225
Big Timber, Calcite, 69
Boxelder, Bearpaw Mts., Laccolith, 243
Butte, Minerals, 233; Digenite, 364
Copper Gulch, Jefferson Co., Native cop 333
Dillon, Beaverhead Co., Nickel ore, 332
Highland mine, Butte, Gold, 248
Highwood Mountains, Barium-sanidine, 334; Igneous rocks, 242
Iron Mountain mine, Superior, Bou gerite, 6
Libby, Hydrobiotite, 228
Madison County, Nickel ore, 332
Rocker Gulch, Deer Lodge, Boulangerite,
Rocky Mountains, Rocks, 424
Shonkin Sag, Laccolith, 242
Stillwater, Pigeonite, 234
Yellowstone river, Agate, 271

NEVADA

Mercury mines, 42; Minerals, 231
Candelaria, Metavarisite, 51
Comstock lode, propylitization of andesite
Dry Lake, Clarke Co., Scolecite, 299
Elko, Elkonite, 4, **26**–336
Golconda, Tungsten-bearing Mn ore, Tungomelane, **26**–343
Goldfield, Bismoclite, 339
Goodsprings, Heterogenite, 86
Manhattan, Clinobarrandite, **26**–336
Rochester, Pinitized tuff, 252
Virgin Valley, Opal, 124

NEW HAMPSHIRE

rals & mines, 231
ng, Sarcopside, 368
chester, Idocrase, scapolite, 228
Groton, Whitlockite, 52, **26**–343; Pegtite minerals, 109
mo quarry, Bald Face Mtn., North oton, Pegmatite minerals, 99, 232
e Mts., Coos Co., Minerals, 109

NEW JERSEY

n in rocks, 22
klin Furnace, Hetaerolite, 289; Löllingite 280; Willemite, 206, 339; Zincite in nganosite, 201
ade, Diabase sill, 243
ag Hill, Minerals, 232; Hetaerolite, drohetaerolite, 289

NEW MEXICO

rals, 357
bad, Eddy Co., Potash salts, 357
ride, Helvine, 306
per Mtn., Taos Co., Iceland-spar, 144
ding mine, Taos Co., Iceland-spar, 357

NEW YORK

rondack Mountains, Igneous rocks, 97
ty, Manasseite, 100
s quarry, Pine Island, Orange Co., Minerals, 09
r Mtn., Hudson Highlands, Minerals, 357
Kalb, Jade, 271
kill, Minerals, 109
hattan, Inclusions in mica, 200
ville, St. Lawrence Co., Uraninite, 156
Joseph mine, Balmat, St. Lawrence Co., Willemite, 184
nderoga, Graphite, 232
y Foster mine, Brewster, Minerals, 109, 57
rrensburg, Graphite in calcite, 275

NORTH CAROLINA

uce Pine, Felspars in pegmatites, 25

NORTH DAKOTA

nite, 308
da, Meteorite, 375

OHIO

yrus, Meteorite (?), 375
n, Clark Co., Meteorite, 374

OREGON

rcury mines, 42; 'Thunder-egg' spherulites, 340
scade range, Andesites, 27
ter Lake, Geology, 185

PENNSYLVANIA

cks, 323
lefonte, Authigenic albite, 233
ck Moshannon Park, Center Co., Meteorite, 374
icora, Butler Co., Meteorite, 193
undum Hill, Euphyllite, 227
ston, Limonite, 7
Gass mine, Millerite, 112
Glen Riddle, Harmotome, hyalophane, 298
Philadelphia, Acad. Nat. Sci., museum, 154
Reading Hills, Jasper, 125

SOUTH CAROLINA

Brewer mine, Jefferson, Chesterfield Co., Massive topaz, 182

SOUTH DAKOTA

Black Hills, Soda-triphylite, **26**–341
Bob Ingersoll mine, Keystone, Beryl, 91
Harney City, Pennington Co., Griphite, 343

TEXAS

Meteorites, 59; Cristobalite in bentonite, 83
Bartlett, Bell Co., Meteorite, 60
Bedias, Grimes Co., Bediasites, 62
Chisos mine, Terlingua, Brewster Co., Mercury ores, 249
Cuero, DeWitt Co., Meteorite, 59
DeWitt County, Tektite, 62
Kendleton, Fort Bend Co., Meteorite, 194
Kiam, Llano Co., Bi-Mo ore, 176
Kimble County, Meteorite, 59
Lubbock, Meteorite, 61
Nordheim, DeWitt Co., Meteorite, 60
Odessa, Meteorite crater, 370, 375, 378
Schertz, Guadalupe Co., Meteorite, 375
Shallowater, Meteorite, 60
Solitario, Rocks, 324
Terlingua, Rocks, 324

UTAH

Bingham, Seligmannite, 138
Fairfield, Sterrettite, 3, **26**–131, **26**–342; Englishite, lehiite, millisite, **26**–314; Pseudowavellite, 368
Great Salt Lake, Annual deposition of salt and mirabilite, 47
Provo Canyon, Felspar in limestone, 17
Tintic, Olivenite, 11
Thomas range, Bixbyite, 366
U.S. mine, Bingham, Calcite, 338

VERMONT

Dolomite marble, 325
Carlton quarry, Chester, Talc, 358
Derby, Granite, 23
Whitcomb Hill, South Strafford, Orange Co., Meteorite, 374

VIRGINIA

Amherst County, Nelsonite, 174
Blue Ridge Mts., Hypersthene-granodiorite, 174
Buena Vista, Rockbridge Co., Titaniferous sandstone, 330
Esmont, Martite, 228
Lynch, Turquoise, 270; Ferri-turquoise, **26**–336
Morefield mine, Amelia, Microlite, 305
Vaucluse mine, Orange Co., Gold ore, 37

WASHINGTON

Gem minerals, 124

Cleveland mine, Stevens Co., Boulangerite, 6
Waterville, Meteorite, 61

WISCONSIN

Zircon in rocks, 315
Milwaukee, Millerite, 232

WYOMING

Bradleyite, **26**–335; Bentonite, 82; Cristobalite in bentonite, 83
Beartooth Mts., Dahllite, 225
Big Horn Co., Aragonite, 110
Bridger Mts., Pegmatites, 26
Green River, Sweetwater Co., Bradleyite, 229
Lander, Nephrite, 124
Leucite Hills, Leucite-rocks, 28
Split Rock, Fremont Co., Nephrite, 124
Sweetwater Co., Trona, 43
Yellowstone Park, Cristobalite, 22

Mexico

Aranzazu mine, Concepcion del Oro, Zacatecas, Klaprotholite, 94
Chichen Itza, Yucatan, Jade, 271
Chihuahua, Dickite, 103
El Burro, Coahuila, Meteorite, 376
Guanajuato, Calcite, 340
Rancho de la Presa, Zenapecuaro, Michoacan, Meteorite, 376
San Cristobal, Tridymite, 287
Saratoga, Blende, 206
Sinaloa, Pyrite ornaments, 267
Sonora, Stibiconite, **26**–96
Velardeña, Plazolite, 101
Zacatecas, Silver ores, 248

CENTRAL AMERICA: WEST INDIES

Cuba, Mineral resources, 358
Salvador, Mineral resources, 358
Santiaguito, Guatemala, Volcano, 278

PORTO RICO

Minerals, 233
Barranquitas, Gold, 247
Rio Plata, Gold, 247
San German, Gold, 247

SOUTH AMERICA

Gemstones worked by Indians, 267
British Guiana, Gorceixite, 275
Gran Roque Island, Venezuela, Barrandite, 51, 338
Muzo, Colombia, Emerald, 122
Venezuela, Geology, ore-deposits, 358

Brazil

Baryte, 89; Diatomite, 179; Djalmaite, **26**–336; Meteorites, 376; Scheelite, 272
Antonio Pereira, Minas Geraes, Haematite, 89
Araxá, Minas Geraes, Baryte, 89
Coromandel, Minas Geraes, Diamond, 121
Divino de Ubá, Monazite, samarskite, 157
Engenho, Central, Uraninite, 158
Furnas mine, Iporango, São Paulo, Cerussite, anglesite, hemimorphite, 89
Minas Geraes, Andalusite, 91; Pyrrhotine, Quartz, 69; Topaz, **26**–248
Pomba, Polycrase, 157
Pontesinha, Rosario, Cuyaba, Matto Gros Diamond, 121
Posse, Brejaùba, Minas Geraes, Djalmaite
San José, Minas Geraes, Joseite, 286
San Miguel de Piracicaba, Minas Gera Phenakite, 89
Santo Antonio river, Patrocinio, Bagage Diamond, 121
Serra da Moeda, Uraninite, 158

Bolivia

Zoning of ore-deposits, 249; Tin ores, 3 Hochschildite, **26**–337
Ichucollo mine, Callipampa, Hochschildi teallite, 310
Oruro, Boulangerite, 6; Hydrotungstite, **26**–338
Pailaviri, Potosi, Sn-Ag-Bi ores, 177
Pulacayo, Ag-Pb-Sn ores, 41

Peru

Ore-deposits, 358; Raimondi collection, 1

Chile

Hexahedrite meteorites, 195
Alcaparossa, Cerritos Bayos, Ferrinatri 307
Atacama, Lapparentite = tamarugite, 87
Cerro Pintados, Cadwaladerite, 187, **26**–33
Chuquicamata, Bellingerite, 3, **26**–33 Ferrinatrite, 307; Kröhnkite, 182; Met voltine, 226; Sampleite, 309, **26**–341
Francisco de Vergara, Sulphates, 278
La Compania mine, Sierra Gorda, Ferri trite, 307; Metavoltine, 226
Quetena, Metavoltine, 226
Quillagua, Meteorite, 377
Salvadora mine, Quetena, Ferrinatrite, 30 Salvadorite = kröhnkite, 182
Sierra Gorda, Antofagasta, Penfieldite, 18 Weisbachite, 305
Tierra Amarilla, Copiapó, Leucoglaucite ferrinatrite, 307

Argentina

Sarmientite, **26**–341
Alvarez, Calamuchita, Córboda, Nb, Ta, 334
Calingasta, Calingastite, **26**–335
Rinconada, Jujuy, Silver-tin ores, 41
San Carlos, Buenos Aires, Meteorite, 376
Santa Elena mine, La Alcaparrosa, San Juc Slavikite, butlerite, 187; Sarmientite, 18 Fibroferrite, 307

AUSTRALASIA

Western Australia

Mineral provinces & metallogenetic epoc 37; 'Redondite' = barrandite, 51; Ta-N minerals, 307
Boolarra, Gippsland, Leucoxene in bauxi **26**–273

Hill, Tantalo-rutile, 307
ushes, Ferrotantalite, cassiterite, stibntalite, 307
rlie, Australite, 63; Gypsum, 202
rley, Leucite-rocks, 28
le, Ilmenite in tantalo-rutile, 307
lo Well, Dandaragan, Minyulite, **26**–
rla, Hydrozincite, **26**–60
ay, Cordierite-anthophyllite-rocks, 166
, Ainalite, 307
na, Lithiophilite, 102; Mn-sicklerite, ; Phosphate-bearing spessartine, 338

South Australia

ne, Meteorite, 197
or Plain, Australites, 198
roo, Meteorite, 58
s quarry, Noarlunga, Minyulite, **26**–309

Central Australia & Northern Territory

Springs, Alice Springs, Meteorite, 197
otte Waters, Australites, 198
illah Valley, Borroboola, Meteorite, 196
ant Creek, Northern Territory, Gold ore, 8

Queensland

rulites, 201

New South Wales

en Hill, Willyamite, 8
ck, Leucite-rock, 239
r, Coated gold, 307
lan Caves, Minervite, **26**–314
rumburrah, Leucite-rock, 239

Victoria

tite in granite, 315; Gold nuggets, 229; rthite in granitic rocks, 21
enham, Mornington Co., Meteorite, 377
brook river, Australite, 63
p Terip, Strathbogie, Cordierite-granite, 3
nson River mine, Pt, Pd, Ni, Cu ores, raggite, 358

Tasmania

win glass, 198
das, Barbertonite, 100
rleah, Wynyard, Meteorite, 377
Farrell, Lillianite, 214

New Zealand

morphology, 309; Glauconite, 273; Jade, 71
Banks' Peninsula, Pyroxenes, 234
Collingwood, Nelson, Iron ore, 40
Dead Horse Creek, Lake Wakatipu, Otago, Fuchsite, 340
Duffer Creek, Mikonui, Westland, Muscovite, 21
Dunedin, Mugearite, 165; Pyroxenes, 234
Karamea, South Island, Spheroidal granite, 24
Lake Wakatipu, Otago, Metamorphism, 19
Leith valley, Dunedin, Kaersutite, 235
Marlborough, Bobierrite in enterolith, 308
North Island, Pyroxenes, 234
Otago, Schists, 167
Patea, Taranaki, Titaniferous magnetite sand, 174
Purakanui, Dunedin, Kaersutite, 235
Sugarloaves, Moturoa, Taranaki, Taranakite, **26**–314
Waihi mine, North Island, Inesite, 272
Whitcombe Valley, Mikouni, Westland, Fuchsite, 21

PACIFIC OCEAN

Kilauea, Hawaii, Magmatic gases, 31; Temperature of lava, 278
Koolau, Hawaii, Ceramic clay, 84

INDIAN OCEAN

St. Paul, Reunion, Minervite, **26**–314

ARCTIC

Greenland (Grønland)

Lorenzenite, 221
Fiskernæs, Kornerupine, **26**–129
Julianehaab, Erikite, 222, 303
Musartut, Willemite, 339
Ovifak, Native iron, pyrrhotine, 312; Nifesite, 312, **26**–340
Skaergaard, Kangerdlugssuak, Rocks, 27; Trace elements in rocks, **26**–283
Ubekendt Island, Olivine, **26**–11

ANTARCTICA

Rocks & minerals, 111; Minerals, 358
Adelie Land, Minerals, 111
Edsel Ford ranges, Marie Byrd Land, Rocks, 168
King George Land, Minerals, 111
Queen Mary Land, Minerals, 111

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

to *Mineralogical Abstracts*, vol. 8, and to *Mineralogical Magazine*, vol. 26 (1941–3). Refe ences to the Magazine are distinguished as **26**–. Names of Authors are printed in sma capitals, Subjects in lower-case roman, and *Localities* in italics.

Abkhazite, 2, **26**–334
Ablykite, 147, 342, **26**–334
Abrasion of pebbles, 347
Abrasives, 294
Absorption spectra of gemstones, 309; permanganates, manganates, chromates, & vanadates, 351; yttrofluorite, 73; infra-red, of silicates, 75
Actinoelectric effects in tartaric acid, 69
Actinolite, anal. opt., 234; *Ural*, 319; *Ural*, anal. opt. dehydration, 19; anal. opt., 314; *California*, 325; *Vermont*, 358; *Otago*, anal. opt., 19
Actinuranium, 155
Adamas, origin of name, 148
Adamellite, metasomatic origin, 240; *Sweden*, 235; *Rhodesia*, anal. 108; *Victoria*, apatite in, 315
Adams (L. H.), Elasticity of rocks, 67
Adams (T. C.), Salt, *Great Salt Lake*, 47
Adams (W. N.), analyses by, **26**–303
Adamson (O. J.), Felspars, *Varuträsk*, 353
Adinole, dravite-bearing, *Cornwall*, **26**–81
Adsorption of dyes by crystals, 263; N_2O by hydroxides, 260; metals by hydro-silicates of iron, 41
Adularia, infra-red absorption & reflection spectra, 75; *Switzerland*, anal. thermal expansion, 205
Aegirine, *Korea*, opt., 40; *Colorado*, anal., 39
Aegirine-augite, *Kola*, large crystals, anal., 18
Aegirinite, *Kola*, 18
Aenigmatite, infra-red reflection spectrum, 75
Aeschynite, *Ural*, anal., 360
Afanassiev (V. A.), Alkalic rocks, *Kola*, 165
— Olivinites, *Kola*, 165
Africa, 389–90
Afwillite, anal. X-ray, 116
Agate, artificial colouring, 125; corrosion hardness, 346; *Montana*, 271
Age, geological, bibliography, 151; measurements, tables, 277; of sun, 155
Agmatite, *Ukraine*, 318
Agrell (S. O.), Dravite rocks, *Cornwall*, **26**–81
Ahlfeld (F.), Ag-Pb-Zn ores, *Pulacayo*, 41
— Tin ores, *Bolivia*, 249, 358
— Mosbach (R.) & Oehmichen (H.), Tin ore, *Hunan*, 177
Aidinyan (M. K.) *v.* Saukov (A. A.), 333
Aikinite, *Ural*, X-ray, 364; *Idaho*, 38
Ainalite, *Finland*, 353; *W. Australia*, 307
Åkermanite, thermal expansion, 348; density of molten, 203; in metamorphic limestone, 243; artificial, 258; in slag, **26**–227
Akhiezer (A.) & Lifshitz (I.), Electric breakdown of crystals, 349
Akiyama (K.), Artif. gehlenite & anorthite, 116
Akiyama (K.), Calcined lime, 288
Alabaster, elastic flow (creep), 67; deformation with recrystallization, 68
Alaska, U.S.A., 391
Alaskite, *Tanganyika*, anal., 247; *Quebec* anal., 321; *Newfoundland*, anal., 176
Albite, X-ray, 13; width of twin lamellae 158; association with gold, 171; *Lombardy* anal. opt., 159; *Ontario*, orientation i litchfieldite, 237; *Pennsylvania*, authi genic in limestone, 233
Albite-oligoclase, *Madras*, anal. opt., 16
Albite-rock, *Sweden*, 354
Albitite, *Stockholm*, 317; *Ural*, 319; *Turkestan*, anal., 28
Albitization, *Silesia*, 317; of basalt, **26**–57
Albumen-montmorillonite, 82
Alderman (A. R.), Pinnaroo meteorite, 58
Aleksandrov (V. P.), Voitzekhovsky (A. E.), & Luchitzky (V. I.), Kaolin industry, 297
Aleuritic rocks, 36
Alexander (A. E.), Industrial diamonds 120
— Pearl aragonite, 125
— Unusual pearls, 125
Alexander (L.) *v.* Klug (H. P.), 10, 217
Alexander (L. T.), Faust (G. T.), Hendricks (S. B.), Insley (H.), & McMurdie (H. F.), Halloysite & endellite, 342, **26**–336
— *v.* Hendricks (S. B.), 295
Alexandrov (V. P.) = Aleksandrov (V. P.)
Algamišu = corundum, 148
Algeria, 389
Algodonite, *Michigan*, 380
Alkali halides, colour centres, 50; fluorescence, 352; electric spark disruption of crystals, 348
Alkali-montmorillonite, **26**–334
Alkalic rocks, origin, 322; *Kola*, 165; *Turkestan*, 28
Allanite *v.* Orthite
Allchin (J. P.) *v.* Friend (J. N.), 88, **26**–9
Allemontite, I, II, & III, 98; *Sweden* anal., 98; *Allemont, France*, anal., 98
Allen (H. S.), α-β change in quartz, 76
Allen (R.) & Howling (G. E.), Chrome ore,
Allen (V. T.) *v.* Wentworth (C. K.), 84
Allite, 297
Alluaudite, chem., 180; *Sweden*, anal., 10 *Finland*, anal. opt., 103
Almin (K. E.) & Westgren (A.), As_2O_3 Sb_2O_3, X-ray, 365
Alnöite, *Uganda*, **26**–200
— nepheline-, *Montana*, 242
Alpine mineral crevices, 49

Tanganyika, 247; *Quebec*, 321; *rio*, 248
growth of crystals, 261; K-Al- & Al-, mixed crystals, X-ray, 10; Al & Cr, 217; potash-, *Ural*, anal. opt., 303
n = natroalunite, 87
ates & β-alumina, 112
ium, X-ray, 129, 134, 212, 282–3, elastic constants, 204
ys, Al-Ag, X-ray, 285
Si_6Mg_3Fe, X-ray, 363
de, β-alumina, 112
roxide, electron diffraction, 288
sphates, 3, **26**–313
nosilicate rocks, action of CO_2, H_2O,
, thermal decomposition, 260; *Russia*, *Newfoundland*, 40
en, *Chile*, cryst. anal., 278
DT (O.), Kaolin, *Varuträsk*, 103
metamict, 337
, *Malaya*, 107
K (K.), Stanniferous columbite, *träsk*, 353
nstone, *Colorado*, 272
, *America*, Indian workings, 267
gonite, X-ray, cryst., 11; *Sweden*, t. X-ray, 102; *SW. Africa*, opt., 356
rmite, 336
ca, 390–4
b (J. J.) *v.* Stuckey (J. L.), 182
yst, *Ontario*, 124
(F. L.), Geol., *Bulawayo*, 107, 355
nia in meteorites, 371
nium bromide, crystallization, 262
oride, crystallization, 198, 262
proiridate, X-ray, 364
uoride, X-ray, 8
rate, magnetism, 349
ibole, chem., 160, 166; chem. opt., 234; ydration, 166; extinction-angles, 350; l, anal. opt., 314; *Silesia*, crystal aggregates, 261
ium-poor, **26**–254; blue, *Mysore*, 160; tingsitic, *Japan*, opt., 160
bestos, *Transcaucasia*, 2; *New York*, 109
ibolite, adsorption of nickel, 41; den, migmatized, 235; *Bellinzona*, anal., ; *Lombardy*, anal., 159; *Ivory Coast*, ; *W. Australia*, 166
ite-, *Madagascar*, 35
gioclase-, *Ontario*, 322
roxene-, *Namaqualand*, anal., **26**-138
phirine-, *Madagascar*, 34
ime, *Scotland* (eudnophite), anal. opt., 5; *Crimea*, 298; *Arizona*, sedimentary, ; *Montana*, 242; *Texas*, primary, teric, & hydrothermal, 324
aite, X-ray, 218; *Kerch*, anal. weather- 224
se, change to rutile, 182; artificial, X-ray, ; *Yorks.*, authigenic, 326; *Jersey*, 354
nt mining, 147
lusite, alkalis in, 91; *Switzerland*, anal., ; *Moravia*, crystal aggregates, 261; *SW. rica*, 356; *Brazil*, anal., 91
Andalusite-rock, *Sweden*, 311
Anderson (A. L.), Aikinite, *Idaho*, 38
— Copper ore, *Idaho*, 249
Anderson (B. W.), Hydrostatic weighing, 67
— Determining refr. index of gemstones, 120
— Fancy sapphires, 122
— The three zircons, 123
— Identification of zircon, 123
— Colour of gemstones, 264
— Artificial emerald, 270
— Gem testing, 309
— preface by, 266
— *v.* Burbage (E. J.), **26**–246; Hey (M. H.), **26**–119
Anderson (J. G. C.), Silica rocks, 169
— & Muir (A.), Limestones, *Scotland*, 169
Anderson (J. S.) *v.* Edwards (A. B.), 358
Anderson (L. J.) *v.* Fox (D. L.), 266
Anderson (R. J.), Ores, *Sunshine mine*, 177
Andesine, potash-, opt., 158
Andesite, origin, 30; action of cement on, 316; *Sweden*, 311; *Hungary*, asphalt in, 163; *Hungary*, propylitized, 173; *Transylvania*, with jasper, 162; *Java*, 163; *Quebec*, anal., 321; *Ontario*, pillow lava, anal., 322; *Montana*, 324; *Comstock* lode, propylitization, 31; *Oregon*, variations, 27
— hornblende-, *Japan*, 159
— pyroxene-, *Japan*, 159
Andradite, *Sweden*, anal., 329; *Siberia*, anal., 331; *SW. Africa*, 26; *Quebec*, cryst., 306
Andrews (G. F.) & Webster (R.), Odontolite, 124
Andrews (K. W.) *v.* Hume-Rothery (W.), 362
Anemousite, opt., 158
Angelelli (V.) & Gordon (S. G.), Sarmientite, 187, **26**–341
— & Trelles (R. A.), Calingastite, **26**–335
Anglesite, *Ural*, 303; *Rudabánya*, cryst., 173; *Turkey*, 176; *Brazil*, cryst., 89
Angot (P.) *v.* Bichelonne (J.), 328
Anhydrite, thermographic analysis, 301; deposition from sea water, 87; *Russia*, 336; *Quebec*, 336
Ankerite in coal, 275; *Ontario*, 171–2; *Brit. Columbia*, 44; *Colorado*, 178
Annabergite, *Greece*, sp. gr., 219; *Montana*, anal., 332
Anorthite, thermal expansion, 348; artificial, X-ray, 116; change to clay, 80; X-ray, 13; *Vesuvius*, opt., 313; *Japan*, opt., 313; *Namaqualand*, in hornfels, **26**–136
Anorthoclase, *Transcaucasia*, anal., 29
Anorthosite, thermal conductivity, 68; *Ivory Coast*, 320; *Bushveld*, 33; *Mozambique*, 40; *Adirondack*, anal., 97; *Minnesota*, anal., 242; *Virginia*, 174
Antarctica, 395
Anthophyllite, infra-red reflection spectrum, 75; *Sweden*, 329; *Ural*, anal., 335; *Bellinzona*, 166; *W. Australia*, opt., 166
Anthracene, fluorescence, 265; X-ray, 282
Anthracite, *Hungary*, 173

Antigorite, infra-red reflection spectrum, 75
Antimonates of Mg & Ni, X-ray, 11; pyro-antimonates of Ca, Cd, & Pb, X-ray, 12; meta-antimonates Ca, Sr, Ba, Cd, Hg, Pb, X-ray, 367; meta-antimonates Zn, Mg, Fe, Co, Ni, X-ray, 367
Antimonial silver, *Ontario*, X-ray, 6
Antimonite *v.* Stibnite
Antimony, X-ray, 212
— native, *Sweden*, from alteration of stibio-tantalite, 353; *Silesia*, 104
— oxides, **26**–95; Sb_2O_3, X-ray, 365
— sulphide, mixed crystals Sb_2S_3–Bi_2S_3, 254
— minerals, paint industry, 264; *Silesia*, 104
— ochre, *China*, anal., **26**–94
— ores, *Bulgaria*, 355; *Mysore*, 355; *Brit. Columbia*, 327
Antiperthite, hyalophane-plagioclase, 298
Antlerite, *Rhineland*, 381
Apatite, chem. substitutions, 141, 343; varieties, data, 311; thermoluminescence, 265; stability in sedimentary rocks, 237, 238; X-ray, 99, 138; bone & teeth, X-ray, 10; *Kola*, anal., 52; magmatic deposits, 29; arsenic & boron in, 141; *Siberia*, opt., 279; *Virginia*, 174; *Victoria*, with coloured cores, in granite, 315; *Antarctica*, 111
— carbonate-, chem., 338; isomorphous substitutions, 380; *Arkansas*, opt., 96
— fluor-, *SW. Africa*, 356; & carbonate-, *Arkansas*, opt., 96
— hydroxy Pb-, Sr-, Ba-, 114
— -rock, *Kazakhstan*, from metamorphism of phosphorite, 168
Aphthitalite (glaserite), artificial, 257
Aplite, *Scotland*, anal., 164; *Adamello*, 318; *Bellinzona*, 166; *Transbaikalia*, anal., 23; *Namaqualand*, anal., 34; *Madagascar*, 35; *Newfoundland*, anal., 176
— albite-, *Stockholm*, 317
Aplitic granite, spotted, *Ukraine*, 318
Aplogranite, *Ivory Coast*, 320
Apophyllite, membranes, 295; *Fife*, in contact-altered limestone, **26**–277; *Sweden*, anal., 311
Apparatus, 76, 291
Appinite, *Scotland*, 240; *Sutherland*, 316
Aquamarine, *Tessin*, anal., 91; *SW. Africa*, 356
Aragonite, crystallization, 262; artificial, 257; conical refraction, 351; fluorescence due to hydrocarbons, 265; transformation to calcite, 94; *Mendip Hills*, **26**–75, **26**–77; *Sicily*, cryst., 106; *Styria*, cryst. etch-figures, 94; *Wyoming*, 110
— & calcite in helictites, 202; in pearls, 125
Arctic, 395
Arest-Yakubovich (P. E.) *v.* Chukhrov (F. V.), 142, **26**–342
Arest-Yakubovitch (R. E.) = Arest-Yakubovich (P. E.)
Arévalo (C.), Pyrite, *Spain*, 182
— Cinnabar, *Almadén*, 276
Arfvedsonite, *Colorado*, anal., 39
Argentina, 394
Argentite, reflectivity after photochem attack, 245; *Colorado*, 178; *Zacatecas*,
Arizona, U.S.A., 391
Arkansas, U.S.A., 391
Arkell (W. J.), Min. res., *Europe*, 170
Arkhangelsky (A. D.), Bauxite, 334
Armstrong (J. E.), Rocks, *Fort Fra* 242
Armstrong (L. C.), Decomposition of spar, 81
Arrojadite, chem., 180; & headdenite soda-triphylite, 102, **26**–341
Arrol (W. J.), Jacobi (R. B.), & Pani (F. A.), Age of meteorites, 373
Arsenates A_2XO_4Z, X-ray, 11; & selena X-ray, 140
Arsenic, native, *Transbaikal*, 380; *Mys* 86; *New Jersey*, 232
— oxide, crystalloluminescence, 208; As_2 X-ray, 365
— ores, *Mysore*, 355; *Rhodesia*, 108; *Australia*, 37
Arsenides of Co, Ni, Fe, 380
Arsenites, meta-arsenites Ca, Sr, Cd, Pb, Co, X-ray, 367
Arsenoferrite = iron-skutterudite, 380
Arsenopyrite *v.* Mispickel
Arterite, *Ukraine*, 318
Artificial minerals, 111, 253
Artinite, X-ray, 10
Asada (Y.), Alunite, 260
Asagoe (K.), Interference fringes, 351
Asbestos, *Mysore*, 355; *Rhodesia*, *Quebec*, 251; *W. Australia*, 37
— amphibole-, *Ural*, anal., 335; *Transc casia*, 2
Ashcroft (F. N.), Swiss mineral localities
Asia, 387–9
Asphalt, paint industry, 264; *Hungary*, andesite, 163
Assarsson (G.), analysis by, 245, 329
Astapovich (I. S.), Tungus meteorite, 58
Astapowitsch (I. S.) = Astapovich (I.
Asterism in gypsum, 74
Astronomy, meteoric, 188
Atanasoff (J. V.) & Hart (P. J.), Ela constants of quartz, 204
— & Kammer (E.), Elastic constants quartz, 205
Atkinson (R. d'E.), Optical energy, 74
Atoms, terrene & contraterrene, 62
Atopite, X-ray, 12
Attapulgite, 296; anal. X-ray, 81
Auer (M. L.) *v.* Morgan (J. H.), 123
Augelite, *California*, cryst. X-ray, opt., 105
Auger (P. E.), Minor elements in pyrite,
Augite, extinction-angles, 206; in rocks, artificial, 253; *Scotland*, anal. opt., 16
Aurichalcite, *Turkey*, 176; *Missouri*, 232
Austin (J. B.), Saïni (H.), Weigle (J. Pierce (R. H. H.), Thermal expansio calcite, 69
Austinite, X-ray, 11
Australasia, 394–5
Australite, bowl-shaped, 63

a (*Oesterreich*), 387
sis, autometamorphism, autopneumatolysis, **26**–56
ite, solubility, 301; *Argentina*, 334
e, infra-red reflection spectrum, 75; electricity, 205; *Baveno*, opt., 48; *Kas*, anal., 360; *SW. Africa*, 356; *Caliza*, 233
(V. L.), *Michigan*, 183
yanisole, cryst. opt., 208
yphenetole, cryst. opt., 208
e *v.* Chessylite

C. E.), Vaucluse gold mine, 37
rtonite, cryst., 64; *Massachusetts*, 339
REDDA (M.), Ca, Cd, Pb antimonates,

ial action, 330, 337
WSKI (B. P.), Millerite, *Wisconsin*, 232
rope, *Kansas*, 270
(E.), Lazulite, cryst., 382
(E. H.) *v.* WOODFORD (A. O.), 145, 343
(G.), Orthite, *Victoria*, 21
stralite, 63
rdierite-granite, *Victoria*, 23
atite in granite, 315
EDWARDS (A. B.), Bond Springs eorite, 197
EDWARDS (A. B.), 377
MUTH (L.), ROSE (F.), & QUIMBY (S. L.), uartz, 71
WIN (R. B.), Lunar craters, 379
(W. F.), Apatite, bone & tooth, 10
(S. H.), Geographic distribution of astones, 119
ning of gemstones by American Indians,

amond production, 267
amond industry (1940), 268
KERR (P. F.), Vargas diamond, 121
ZER (O. J.) *v.* JAUNCEY (G. E. M.), 135
ROFT (D.) *v.* BIRCH (F.), 68
Y (M. C.), Hypogene ore deposits, 36
RJEE (S.) *v.* KRISHNAN (K. S.), 71
et, *Gold Coast*, gold-bearing, 328
LISTER (F. A.), Violarite, **26**–16
bornite, **26**–36
ggonite' = sterrettite, **26**–131, **26**–342
lsilite, 229, **26**–218, **26**–338
ammallite, **26**–304, **26**–335
rakalinepheline, parakaliophilite, **26**–, **26**–340
dium-illite, **26**–304, **26**–342
ray determinations, 124, **26**–78, **26**–, **26**–240, **26**–278, **26**–279
LONSDALE (K.), Hannay's artificial mond, **26**–315
SPENCER (L. J.), **26**–309
rtonite, 51, 100, **26**–334
N (F. A. van) *v.* EDELMAN (C. H.), 79
(L.), Kyanite, 304
LLET (F.) & CHOISNARD (A.), Growth of stals, 198
m in rocks, 324; in igneous rocks, **26**–, **26**–291, **26**–294

Barium aluminates, 112; X-ray, 290, 366
— Ni, Pd cyanides, X-ray, 213
— fluo-phosphate $BaPO_3F$, X-ray, 368
— fluosilicate & fluogermanate, X-ray, 215
— phosphate $BaHPO_4$, X-ray, 368; hydroxyl-phosphate (apatite type), 114
— & Pb nitrate, mixed crystals, 259
— silicate, X-ray, 369
— sulphate, crystallization, 263; mixed crystals with $KMnO_4$, &c., 117, 351
— -albite, **26**–242
— -felspar, artificial, **26**–262; bibliography, **26**–243; *Wales*, cryst., opt. anal., **26**–231; *Pennsylvania*, 298
— -nepheline, **26**–243, **26**–334
— -plagioclase, **26**–242
— -sanidine, 243, **26**–241, **26**–334
Barker's simplest indices, 65
BARNES (R. B.) & BONNER (L. G.), Infra-red filter, 75
BARNES (V. E.), Meteorites, *Texas*, 59
— Cuero meteorite, 59
— Kimble County meteorite, 59
— Nordheim meteorite, 60
— Pseudotachylyte in meteorites, 56
— Tektites, *Texas*, 62
— *v.* SELLARDS (E. H.), 378; STENZEL (H. B.), 176
BARONI (A.), Sulphides & selenides Ni, Co, Cd, Hg, 118
— Lead oxides, 255
Barrandite, *Venezuela*, X-ray, 51, 338
BARRETT (C. S.) & GEISLER (A. H.), Al–Ag, X-ray, 285
BARRETT (R. L.) & MCCAUGHEY (W. J.), System CaO–SiO_2–P_2O_5, 312
— — Nagelschmidtite, **26**–339
BARSANOV (G. P.), Ishkulite, 230, **26**–338
— Tin in ilvaite, 301
— Gold, *Kolyma*, 328
— & BORVIK (S. A.), Ores, *Caucasus*, 178
BARTH (T. F. W.), Beidellite, *Norway*, 83
Barylite, X-ray, 369
Baryte, paint industry, 264; fluorescence due to hydrocarbons, 265; *Mendip Hills*, **26**–70; *Scotland*, 44; *Baden*, 332; *Carinthia*, cryst., 94; *Hungary*, 173; *Namaqualand*, in iron ore, 329; *Nova Scotia*, 252; *California*, 233; *New York*, 109; *Brazil*, cryst., 89
Basalt, *Kelso*, metasomatism, anal., **26**–45; *Cantal*, weathering to soil, 35; *Transbaikal*, anal., 319; *Ivory Coast*, gold in, 328; *S. Rhodesia*, anal., 356; *Nova Scotia*, with resorbed felspar, 16; *Montana*, 324; *Texas*, 324; *New Zealand*, pyroxenes, 234
— picritic, *Texas*, 324
— plateau, average chem. composition, 31
— augite-, *Ontario*, pillow lava, anal., 322
— leucite-, *New South Wales*, anal., 239
— melilite-, & kimberlite, 321
— olivine-, Dunsapie type, anal., **26**–48; *Derbyshire*, anal., **26**–48; *Northumberland*, anal., **26**–48; *Rum*, 316; *Co. Down*, 164; *California*, quartz xenoliths, 325
— -glass, opt., 165

Basaltic hornblende = lamprobolite, 51
Basanite, leucite-, *Malay*, anal., 320
Base-exchange in clays, 294–6; in marine sediments, 229
Basobismutite, *Ural*, 302
Bastin (E. S.), Silver ores, *Zacatecas*, 248
— Pb–Zn ores, *Mississippi*, 333
Bastnäsite, *Colorado*, 157
Bateman (J. D.), Gold, *Uchi*, *Ontario*, 37
Bates (J. D.) *v.* Pegau (A. A.), 357
Bath (J.) *v.* Ellis (J. W.), 75
Baud (L.), Gold, *Ivory Coast*, 328
Baudisch (O.) *v.* Welo (L. A.), 113
Baumhauerite, *Binn*, X-ray, 7
Bauxite, metamorphosed to sillimanite-corundum-rock, 320; *Russia*, 334; *Philippine Is.*, 250; *Dutch East Indies*, 178, 252; *U.S.A.*, 335; *Victoria, Australia*, **26**–273
Bauxitic clay, porcellanitized, *Antrim*, 244
Bavalite, X-ray, 291
Bavaria (*Bayern*), *Germany*, 384
Bayramgil (O.) *v.* Schmassmann (H.), 330
Bazzite, *Switzerland*, 105
Becksmann (E.), N. Stenó, 148
Bediasites, 59, 62, 198
Beevers (C. A.) & Hughes (W.), Rochelle salt, 15, 141
Beidellite, genesis, 82; *Norway*, 83; *Ural*, opt. anal., 331
Beintema (A.), Mg & Ni antimonates, 11
Belgian Congo (*Congo Belge*), 389
Belgium (*Belgique*), 385
Beliankin (D. S.) = Belyankin (D. S.)
Bell (J. F.), Lucite, 78
Bellingerite, 3, **26**–334
Belousov (A. K.), Bauxite, 334
Belov (N. V.) Close packings, 64
— X-ray determination, 303
— *v.* Borneman-Starynkevich (I. D.), 380
Belyankin (D. S.) & Donskaya (E. V.), Actinolite, 19
— & Petrov (V. P.), Grossularoid, hibschite, 145, **26**–337
— — Hibschite & plazolite, 302
— — Hibschite, 359
Bemmelen (R. W. van), Limestone in dacite, *Java*, 32
— Pacific magma types, 32
— Granite, *Java*, 163, 320
— Bauxite, *Dutch East Indies*, 178, 252
Bemmelenite, **26**–334
Benedicks (C.) *v.* Löfquist (H.), 312, **26**–340
Bengtsson (E.), Monetite &c., X-ray, 368
Benitoite, infra-red absorption & reflection spectra, 75
Bennett (H.), analyses by, **26**–34, **26**–236, **26**–311
— *v.* Spencer (L. J.), **26**–309
Bennett (W. H.), analyses by, 43
Benrath (A.) & Neumann (E.), Mixed crystals of vitriols, 259
Benson (W. N.), Kaersutite, 234
— (W. N.) & Turner (F. J.), Mugearite, *Dunedin*, 165
— — Pyroxenes & olivines, 234
Benton (A. F.) *v.* Gwathmey (A. T.), 26
Bentonite, base-exchange, 82; Na, K, Ca, salts, 295; cristobalite in, 83; pa industry, 264; *Arizona*, 298
Bentor (Y.), Kaersutite, 235
— Lavas of Puys, 236
Benzil, X-ray, 129
Berek compensator, 77
Berg (G.), A. G. Werner, 148
Berg (J. ter) & Jaeger (F. M.), Laue patte of right- & left-handed crystals, 5
Berg (L. G.), Lepeshkov (I. N.), & Bo leva (N. V.), Thermal analysis of sa 300
Berggren (T.), Mica, *Varuträsk*, 22
— Stibiomicrolite, 99
— Lithium-micas, *Varuträsk*, 352
— analyses by, 98, 101–4, 181, 311, 353
— *v.* Mason (B.), 338; Quensel (P.), 101
Bergman (W. E.) *v.* Marshall (C. 295
Berlinite, *Sweden*, X-ray, 220
Berman (H.), Evaluation of diamonds, 2
— Daly (R. A.), & Spicer (H. C.), Densit 277
— & Wolfe (C. W.), Bellingerite, 3, **26**–3
Berry (L. G.), Boulangerite & epib langerite, 6
— Galenobismutite, 214
— & Moddle (D. A.), Meneghinite, 286
— *v.* Peacock (M. A.), 7
Berthierite, *Silesia*, 104
Bertrandite, *SW. Africa*, 356; *Colora* cryst., 25
Beryl, cause of colour, 91; infra-red abso tion spectrum, 75; Raman spectrum, alkali-rich, cryst.-struct., 228; *Tes* anal. opt., 163; *Italy*, cryst. opt. anal., *SW. Africa*, gem, 356; *Colorado*, 25; *So Dakota*, anal., 91; *Wyoming*, 26
Beryllium oxide, triboluminescence, 208
— sodium fluoride, X-ray, 139, 287, 290
— potassium fluoride, X-ray, 369
— minerals, *SW. Africa*, 356
— ore, *Spain*, 354; *New Mexico*, 306
Berzeliite, garnet structure, 343
Berzelius (J. J.), portraits, 149
Besrukov (P. L.) = Bezrukov (P. L.)
Beyer (H. G.) *v.* Nix (F. C.), 260
Bezrukov (P. L.), Metamorphism of ph phorites, 168
— Bauxite, *U.S.S.R.*, 334
Bezzi (S.), Photometric integrator, 292
Bhagavantam (S.) & Bhimasenachar (Modified reflection of X-rays by calc 132
Bhimasenachar (J.) *v.* Bhagavantam (132
Bhola (K. L.), Fuller's earth, *Rajputana*,
Bibliographies, 149; X-rays & crys structure, 280
Bichelonne (J.) & Angot (P.), Iron o *Lorraine*, 328
Bijvoet (J. M.) *v.* Scholten (W.), 364
Biljon (S. van), *Kuboos* batholith, 33
Bilke (W.) *v.* Hofmann (U.), **26**–335

T (V.) & VANDENDRIESSCHE (A.),
lt hydroxides, *Katanga*, 86
u-Co oxides, X-ray, 288
(W.) & HEIMBRECHT (M.), Nickel
phides, 112
:T (A.), MEISEL (K.), WEIBKE (F.), &
ICH (P.), System NiS–NiS_2, 111
IECHMANN (F.), System Mn–S, 111
imite, X-ray, 12; *Carinthia*, X-ray,

phy, 147
, colour, chem. comp., opt., 161;
-red absorption spectrum, 75; magnet-
349; Ni & Co in, 324; Ti_2O_3 in, 90;
deen, anal. opt., **26**–263; *Scotland*,
opt., 164; *Sweden*, anal., 90; *Japan*,
160; *Namaqualand*, anal., 34; *Ma-
car*, 240; *Ontario*, anal., 315
(F.), α-γ transformation of iron, 46
sity at high pressure, 277
ticity, 277
nal friction, 277
detic constants, 277
ing under pressure, 277
rmal conductivity, 277
ANCROFT (D.), Rigidity of rocks, 68
LARK (H.), Thermal conductivity of
s, 68
DANE (E. B.), Viscosity, 277
LAIRER (J. F.), & SPICER (H. C.),
sical constants, 277
LEET (L. D.), 277
ngence, measurement, 206
GUCCIO (V.) [1480–1538], 148
mite, *Ivory Coast*, 320
fite, *Russia*, 360
e, *Australia*, 358
clite, *Nevada*, anal., 339
th, native, *Sweden*, 311; *Baden*, 332;
ria, 279; *China*, 177; *Texas*, 176;
tralia, 358
ys, Bi-Pd, X-ray, 363
bromide & oxychloride, X-ray, 215,

riodide, X-ray, 215
de, α-Bi_2O_3, X-ray, 9, 216
phide, mixed crystals Bi_2S_3–Sb_2S_3, 254
urides, *Sweden*, 311
herals, *British Columbia*, 108
s, *Baden*, 332; *N. Rhodesia*, 355; *Brit.
mbia*, 327
thinite, cryst., 184; *Ural*, 302; *British
mbia*, 108; *Texas*, 176
tite, *Australia*, 358
en, *Spain*, 354
inous limestone, *Transjordan*, 106
ite, *Sweden & Utah*, X-ray, 365
LING (C. O.), Potassium hydroxo-stan-
, &c., X-ray, 367
KWELDER (E.), Hardness of ice, 67
E (G. S.), Geol. min. res. *Transjordan*,

hing powder, X-ray, 137
e, photoelectric effect, 206; spectro-
phic analysis for minor elements, 47;
ficial, 111; oxidation film, X-ray, 9;
St. Christoph, Saxony, var. Christophite, 246; *Bulgaria*, 355; *Caucasus*, Cd & In, 178; *Transbaikal*, indium in, 301; *Quebec*, 321; *Maine*, 333
BLOCHIN (M. A.) = BLOKHIN (M. A.)
BLOEDITE, *Sicily*, X-ray, 10; *Astrakhan*, 337
BLOKHIN (M. A.) *v.* BOROVSKY (I. B.), 45
Blomstrandine, metamict, 337
BLOOMER (R. O.) & DE WITT (W.), Titaniferous sandstone, *Virginia*, 330
BOARDMAN (L. G.) *v.* VAN ZYL (J. S.), 335
Bobierrite, *New Zealand*, anal. opt., 308
BODALEVA (N. V.) *v.* BERG (L. G.), 300
— *v.* LEPESHKOV (I. N.), 360
BOERICKE (W. F.) & LIM (N. N.), Min. res. *Philippines*, 107
Boetonite, *Boeton island, Celebes*, 32
BOGUE (R.) & HODGE (E. T.), Andesites, *Oregon*, 27
Bohemia (*Čecky, Böhmen*), *Czechoslovakia*, 387
Boiler scale, X-ray, 116, 137
BOKY (G. B.) & USIKOV (P. I.), $(NH_4)_2IrCl_6$, X-ray, 364
Bole, fluorescence, 126
Bolivia, 391
Bone, X-ray, 10
BONNER (L. G.) *v.* BARNES (R. B.), 75
BONNEY (T. G.), collection of, 152
BOOTH (C. F.) & SAYERS (C. F.), Quartz resonators, 70
Borate minerals, paint industry, 264; deposits, *Kazakhstan*, 53; skarns, *Sweden*, 274
Borax, dehydration, 115
Boric acid, twins, X-ray, 12
Boric anhydride glass, elastic flow (creep), 67
Boring apparatus for thin sections, 78
BORN (M.), Diffuse X-ray reflections, 211
— Thermodynamics of crystals & melting, 361
— Stability of crystal lattices, 361
— Melting & breaking, 361
— & FÜRTH (R.), Stability of crystal lattices, 361
— & MISRA (R. D.), Stability of crystal lattices, 361
— & SARGINSON (K.), Thermal vibrations & scattering of X-rays, 211
BORNEMAN-STARINKEVITCH (I.) = BORNEMAN-STARYNKEVICH (I. D.)
BORNEMAN-STARYNKEVICH (I. D.), Aeschynite, 360
— analysis by, 222, 341
— & BELOV (N. V.), Carbonate-apatite, 380
Bornite, *Rudabánya*, 173; *Siberia*, 303; *SW. Africa*, 26; *Mexico*, 94
Boron, micro-determination, **26**–122; in apatite, 141; in kornerupine, **26**–128
— minerals in granite, *Baveno*, 48
— oxide, density of molten, 203
BOROS (J.) *v.* GYULAI (Z.), 126
BOROVICK (S. A.) = BOROVIK (S. A.)
BOROVIK (S. A.), PROKOPENKO (N. M.), & POKROVSKAYA (T. L.), Indium in rocks, 142
— *v.* BARSANOV (G. P.), 178
— *v.* MIROPOLSKY (L. M.), 360

Borovsky (I. B.) & Blokhin (M. A.), Hafnium in Zr minerals, 45
Borowsky (I. B.) = Borovsky (I. B.)
Bosazza (V. L.), Refractive index liquids, 72
— V & Mo in clay, 83
— Wonderstone, 84
— Adsorption by clay, 296
Bose (H.) & Ray (B. B.), Tellurium, X-ray, 284
Bostock (H. S.), Mining, *Yukon*, 326
Bostonite, *Namaqualand*, 34
Boswell (P. G. H.), Stability of minerals in sedimentary rocks, 237
Botryogen, *Argentina*, 187
Boulangerite, X-ray, 6, 286; *Germany*, 6; *Bohemia*, 6; *Hungary*, 173; *Quebec*, 276; *U.S.A.*, 6; *Idaho*, 249; *Bolivia*, 6
Bouman (J.) *v.* Jong (W. F. de), 64, 292
Bournonite, *France*, 172; *Hungary*, 173; *Felsőbánya*, cryst., 382; *Idaho*, 177, 249
Boussingaultite, *California*, 233
Bowden (F. P.), Polishing and sliding, 347
Bowen (E. J.), Light filters, 78
Bowen (N. L.), Metamorphism of limestone & dolomite, 243
— Geologic temperature recorders, 278
Bradistilov (G.) & Stranski (I. N.), Equilibrium form of fluorite crystals, 262
Bradley (A. J.) & Goldschmidt (H. J.), Nickel-iron alloys, 45
Bradley (W. F.), Attapulgite, 81
— *v.* Grim (R. E.), 295
Bradleyite, 229, **26**–335
Brady (L. J.) & Davey (W. P.), Tricalcium aluminate, 289
Brady (J. J.) & Moore (W. H.), Actinoelectric effect in tartaric acid, 69
Brager (A.), Titanium nitride, X-ray, 213
— TiC, TiN, TiO, 213
— & Epelbaum (V.), Vanadium nitride, X-ray, 213
— *v.* Epelbaum (V.), 213
Bragg (W. H.), Extra spots on Laue photographs, 130
— Diffuse X-ray spots, 210
Bragg (W. L.), Diffraction of X-rays at high temperatures, 210
— X-ray microscope, 291
Bragg reflections of X-rays, 128
Braggite, *Victoria*, opt., 358
Bramlette (M. N.), Stability of minerals in sandstone, 167
Brammall (A.), Leech (J. G. C.), & Dunstall (W. J.), Fuller's earth, 82
Brammallite, **26**-304, **26**-335
Brandenberger (E.) *v.* Parker (R. L.), 92
Brandisite, X-ray, 291
Brandt (J. W.) *v.* Van Zyl (J. S.), 335
Brandtite, X-ray, 213
Branham (A.), Jade, *Wyoming*, 124
Brasseur (H.), Kasolite, 15
— & Rassenfosse (A. de), Ba-Pt cyanides, 213
Braun (F. J.), Granite, *Erzgebirge*, 238
Braunite, magnetism, 71
Bravais's law, **26**–107
Bravoite, *Kola*, 143; *Greenland*, in nat iron, 312
Bray (A.), Sulphides & carbonates in cc 275
Bray (J. M.), Minor elements in roc *Colorado*, 324
Brazil, 394
Breckpot (R.) *v.* Thoreau (J.), 44
Bredée (H. L.) *v.* Cohen (E.), 69
Breithaupt (A.), Theophrastite, **26**–342
Breithauptite, artificial, 254
Brewer (A. K.), Potassium isotopes, 156
Brillouin (L.), Diffusion of light & X-r in crystals, 127
British Columbia, Canada, 390
British Isles, 385
Brittle-micas, Fe- & Ca-, 291
Brodrickite, 230, **26**–335
Brody (S. B.), Lead chromate, X-ray, 36
Bröggerite, *Norway*, Th : U ratio, 155
Broggi (J. A.), Geol. ores, *Peru*, 358
Broggite, 4
Bromehead (C. E. N.), Ancient uses selenite, **26**–325
— Ancient mining, 147
Bromine in rocks, 162
Bronder (O.) *v.* Matossi (F.), 75
Bronzite, chem. opt. 18; alteration to s pentine & talc, 116
Brookite, *Yorks.*, authigenic, 326; *Siber* 279
Brouwer (H. A.), Leucite-rocks, *Batoe Ta* 320
Brownmillerite, **26**–335
Brucite, *Ural*, 319; *Java*, 32
— -marble, *Scotland*, 169
Brugnatellite, 100
Bryan (W. H.), Spherulites, 201
Bryant (W. M. D.), Opt. dispersion organic compounds, 350
Bucher (W. H.), Ovulite, **26**–340
— Spherite, **26**–342
Buchneva (S. K.) *v.* Uralsky (B. P.), 3
Buddhue (J. D.), Age of meteorites, 56
— Age of tektites, 56
— Meteoritic gases, 56
— Lawrencite, 56
— Meteorite rusts, 57
— Luminescence of meteorites, 189
— Compressive strength of meteorites, 3
— Nitrogen in meteorites, 371
— Soluble constituents of meteorites, 37
— Age of meteorites, 373
— Stonington meteorite, 375
Buddington (A. F.), Rocks, *Adirondack*
Buehrer (T. F.) *v.* Reitemeier (R. 262
Buerger (M. J.), Photography of interato distances, 136
— X-ray intensities, 136
— Reciprocal gratings & Fourier series, 1
— *v.* Lukesh (J.), 287
Buerger (N. W.), Chalcosine, 254
— Digenite, X-ray, 364
Buie (B. F.) *v.* Larsen (E. S.), 242

g stones, *Scotland*, 44; *Transjordan*,
a (*Bulgariya*), 387
RD (F. M.), Bartlett meteorite, 60
(S. M.), KLIMOV (A. I.), & UMANSKY
M.), Wolframite, X-ray, 289
(C. W.), Application of X-rays in in-rial chemistry, 137
LARK (L. M.), 116
GE (E. J.), Polaroid, 120
ANDERSON (B. W.), Refractometer ow-edges of biaxial gemstones, **26**–246
ARD (E. F.) *v.* THOENEN (J. R.), 335
T (J. D.), Unique diameters, 344
S (C. H.) *v.* LARSEN (E. S.), 242
e, artificial, 257
388
(G. A.), analysis by, 280
(S. V.) & PEACOCK (M. A.), Pd-Bi
. 363
(C.), Orthopyroxenes, opt., 314
(A. J.) *v.* HALLIMOND (A. F.), 169
(R. D.) & SINGEWALD (Q. D.), Ores, *ado*, 177
te, *Argentina*, cryst. opt., 187
ENBACH (H.), Museum, *Liége*, 153
(A. R.), Gold, *Nighthawk*, 172
N (A.), analysis by, 86, 274
liths, 324
ÖM (A.), Cordierite, X-ray, 369
(B.), & MASON (B.), Zinc meta-anti-ate, &c., X-ray, 367
nite, density of molten, 203; X-ray, 13
m, X-ray, 212
erals, paint industry, 264
a-antimonate & meta-arsenate, X-ray, pyro-antimonate, X-ray, 12
onate, otavite, X-ray, 366; mixed als $R''CO_3$, 10
nate, X-ray, 140
nide, mixed crystals with HgSe, 118
hide, mixed crystals with HgS, 118
laderite, 187, **26**–335
(F.) & KONOPICKY (K.), Chrome 175
n in mica, *Sweden*, 22; in felspar, *den*, 354
ride, strain-birefringence, 74
sulphonate, X-ray, 366
alate, X-ray, 367
e, cryst., 226
RE (S.), Manganese ores, *Morocco*, 41
estiform & paper-like magnesium tes, 225
, *Puy-de-Dôme*, 296
rite, *Ontario*, 248; *Quebec*, 321; *ado*, 248
etched figures, 199; refractive in-, 72; percussion & pressure figures, twinning & slip planes, 325; elastic (creep), 67; magnetism, 349; thermal uctivity, 68; thermal expansion, 69; tramicroscope, 207; Raman spectrum, fluorescence & phosphorescence, 126; escence due to hydrocarbons, 265; thermoluminescence, 265; artificial, fluorescent, 257; X-rays, 132, 135; diffuse X-ray reflections, 210
Calcite, *Somerset*, Ni & V in, 88; *Mendip Hills*, **26**–70, **26**–78; *Cheshire*, nodules, 88; *Rhineland*, cryst., 382; *Sicily*, cryst., 106; *Carinthia*, skeletal crystals, 87; *Kola*, 301; *Crimea*, 298; *Turkestan*, magmatic, 28; *Siberia*, 279, algae in, 142; *Rhodesia*, **26**–102; *California*, nodules & sand crystals, 233; *New Mexico*, Iceland-spar, 144; *New York*, enclosing graphite, 275; *Utah*, cryst., 338; *Mexico*, cryst., 340
— & aragonite in pearls, 125; in helictites, 202
— & dolomite, staining tests, 144
— *see also* Iceland-spar
Calcium, geochemistry, 167
— aluminate $Ca_3Al_2O_6$, X-ray, 289, 366; hexahydrate, 101
— meta-antimonate & meta-arsenate, X-ray, 367; pyro-antimonate, X-ray, 12
— arsenates, 257
— borates, 257
— carbonate, crystallization, 262; X-ray of calcined, 288; mixed crystals, $R''CO_3$, 10; replacement by quartz, &c., in sediments 325
— chloride, crystallization, 202
— ferrite hexahydrate, 101
— fluoride, strain-birefringence, 74; mixed crystals with YtF_3, &c., 117
— hydroxide, adsorption of N_2O, 260
— phosphate, X-ray, 368; bone and teeth, X-ray, 10
— silicates, thermal expansion, 348; 3CaO.$2SiO_2$, **26**–190; γ-Ca_2SiO_4, X-ray, 290
— sulphate, deposition from sea water, 87; hemihydrate in rock sections, 280
— tartrate, cryst., 261
— titanate, X-ray, 366
— clays, 294
— -montmorillonite, 146, **26**–335
Calc-silicate rocks, *Scotland*, 240; killas stone axes, 244
California, U.S.A., 391
Calingastite, 187, **26**–335
CAMERMAN (C.), Clay, *Belgium*, 84
CAMERON (A. E.), Baryte, *Nova Scotia*, 252
CAMPBELL (C. M.), Coal, *Canada*, 179
Camptonite, *Namaqualand*, 34
Canada, 390–1
Canadite, *Sweden*, rare-earths in, 126
Cancrinite, chem. opt., **26**–4; infra-red reflection spectrum, 75; *Turkestan*, 28; sulphatic, *Scotland*, anal. opt., **26**–1
Cane-sugar, 119
CAPDECOMME (L.), Reflective power, 207
Cape Province, South Africa, 389
Cappelenite, metamict, 337
Carbon-black, X-ray, 136
Carbonate rocks, intrusive, *Ontario*, 322; veins in basalt, **26**–54
— -apatite, chem., 338; isomorphous substitutions, 380; *Arkansas*, opt., 96
Carbonates & nitrates, magnetism, 349
Carbonatite, *Kola*, 165

Carbonatization, 331
Carinthia (*Kärnten*), *Austria*, 387
Carinthine (hornblende), *Carinthia*, 20
Carl (H. F.) *v.* Gabriel (A.), 306
Carman (P. C.), Colloidal silica, 260
Carmenite, X-ray, 364
Carnallite, *Russia*, 360
Carnegieite, artificial, 258
Carobbi (G.), Progress of mineralogy, 148
Carolina bays, 378
Carpenter (A. C.), Minerals, *Kansas*, 357
Caryinite, X-ray, 99
Caryocerite, metamict, 337
Casasopra (S.), Tapiolite, *Ticino*, 92
— Quartz, *Ticino*, 92
— Granite-gneiss, *Leventina*, 163
Caspell (J.), Calcite nodules, 88
Cassiterite, X-ray, 353; *Sweden & Finland*, mixtures with columbite, 353; *U.S.S.R.*, cryst. opt. chem., 299; *Ural*, 302; *Caucasus*, 301; *Siberia*, 279; *Turkestan*, anal., 143; *Kirghizia*, 302; *Transbaikal*, indium in, 301; *SW. Africa*, 356; *Yukon*, 326; *Bolivia*, 177; *W. Australia*, anal., 307
Castro (R.) *v.* Portevin (A. M.), 254
Catapleiite, Hf/Zr ratio, 45
Cathodoluminescence, 190
Catlinite, *America*, Indian workings, 267
Caucasus (*Kavkas*), *Russia*, 384
Cayeux (L.), Phosphates, *Hodna*, 42
— Odontolite, *Algeria*, 271
— $CaCO_3$ in sediments, 325
— Iron ores, *Lorraine*, 329
Cebollite (?), *Uganda*, **26**–210
Cedricite, 28
Celadonite, X-ray, chem., 275; *Rum*, 316
Celestine, paint industry, 264; *Mendip Hills*, **26**–75; *Russia*, 336, Ca & Ba in, 360, trace elements in, 360; *California*, 233; *Kansas*, 357
Čeliščeva (A. G.) = Chelishcheva (A.G.)
Cellophane, birefringence, quarter-wave-plate, 350
Celsian, *Wales*, cryst. opt. anal., **26**–236
Cement, action on rocks, 316
Cementite, X-ray, 138
Cerite, *Colorado*, radioactive, anal., 157, 339
Cerium oxide, CeO_2–La_2O_3 mixed crystals, X-ray, 287
Cerolite, *Ural*, opt. anal., 331
Cerussite, *Mendip Hills*, **26**–76; *Turkey*, 176; *Brazil*, cryst., 89
Cervantite, **26**–95
Ceylon, 388
Chabazite, sorption of H, O, CO_2, 297; *Kola*, 301; *Siberia*, anal. opt., 299
Chalcedony, fluorescence due to oil, 271; & silica-gel, 146; *Rum*, 316; *Colorado*, 324; *Florida*, replacing coral, 271
Chalcocite *v.* Chalcosine
Chalcophanite, *India*, 175
Chalcopyrite, artificial 254; *Baden*, 332; *Hungary*, 173; *Felsőbánya*, cryst., 382; *Bulgaria*, 355; *Ontario*, 171–2, 327, 331; *Quebec*, 321; *Maine*, 333; *Victoria*, 358
Chalcosine, inversion temperature, 254; 'cubic blue' = digenite, 364; *Baden*, 3
Rudabánya, 183; *Transvaal*, 39; *Africa*, 26; *Colorado*, 39; *Mexico*, 94
Chalk, paint industry, 264; artificial pebb 347
Chalmers (R. O.) *v.* Hodge-Smith (T.),
Chalybite, percussion & pressure figures, 3 *Sardinia*, 355; *SW. Africa*, 356; *Yu* manganiferous, 326
Chamosite, X-ray, 291; *Ural*, 334
Chang (Y. L.) *v.* Lu (S. S.), 139, 212
Chao (S. H.) & Taylor (W. H.), Su lattice structures in plagioclase, 13
Chapman (C. A.), Model of isogyres, 73
Charcoal, sp. gr., 66
Charlesby (A.) & Wilman (H.), Elect diffraction patterns, 282
Charnockite, *Bastar & Jeypore*, 319; *I Coast*, 320
Chatelain (P.), Liquid crystals, 208
Chatterjee (N.), Yttrofluorite, 73
Chatterjee (N. N.), Free sulphur in 308
Chayes (F.), Alkalic rocks, *Bancroft*, 32
Chelishcheva (A. G.), Artif. borates, 1
— *v.* Nikolaev (A. V.), 114, 257
Chemical elements, ionic radii, 283, **26**– analyses, probable errors, **26**–126; mi analysis, **26**–122; trace elements in ro *Greenland*, **26**–283
— crystallography, 258
Chenevixite, *SW. Africa*, 356
Cheng (Y. C.), Hornblendic comp *Sutherland*, 316
Chert, *Ontario*, metamorphosed, 325
Chesley (F. G.), Minor elements in diam 268
— *v.* Lukesh (J. S.), 212
Chessylite, *Rudabánya*, 173
Chesters (J. H.) *v.* Lynam (T. R.), 33
Chibinite, indium in, 142
Chile, 394
Chilvers (H. A.), De Beers, 120
China, 388
China-clay, paint industry, 264
Chinglusuite, 279
Chirkov (I. N.), Cu-Ni deposits, *Kola*, 1
Chirva (E. F.), Loparite, *Kola*, 223
Chirvinsky (P. N.), Granular meteo 190
— & Ushakova (Z. G.), Rocks, *Urals*, 3
— *v.* Melentiev (B. N.), 301
Chiviatite, seleniferous, *Sweden*, X-ray,
Chloanthite, X-ray, 8; doubtful, 4; = ni skutterudite, 380; *Ural*, 303
Chlorine in rocks, 162
Chlorite, classification, 305; hardness, percussion & pressure figures, 345 hydration & evolution of hydrogen, adsorption of nickel, 41; in chrome anal., 175; *Skiddaw*, 333; *Switze* pleochroic haloes, 158; sand, anal. *Silesia*, 317; *Styria & Carinthia*, anal. 304; *Siberia*, 279; *Rhodesia*, anal., 102; *New York*, 357
— zone of metamorphism, *Otago*, 19

...e, chromium-, *Ural*, 319
...ite, α-, 53
...oid X-ray, chem., 291
...phaeite, *Rum*, 316
...xiphite, *Mendip Hills*, **26**–76
...ARD (A.) *v.* BARILLET (F.), 198
...terol esters, opt., 209
...rodite, anal. opt., 162; infra-red re...ion spectrum, 75; artificial, 258; ...*and*, anal. opt., 273; *New York*, 357
...DHURY (R. R.), Uses of mica, 44
...a, 252
...ansen infra-red filter, 75
...IE (W. H.), Siberian meteorite, 373
...ates, absorption spectra, 351
...e alums, X-ray, 217
...pside, *Ural*, 319
...nel, *Ural*, 319
...ite, chem., 175; etching, 88; artificial, ... ores, 1; *Scotland*, 169; *Shetland*, 331; ..., 318; *India*, 246; *Bombay*, 175; ...*ore*, 355; *Ontario*, 332; *Quebec*, 251
...itite, *Bushveld*, 33
...ium in igneous rocks, **26**–289
...herals, paint industry, 264
...de gel, electron diffraction, 288
...s, 175; uses, occurrences, 1; *Philip...es*, 107
...crase, *Ural*, 319
...urmaline, *Ural*, 319
...rocolla, *SW.-Africa*, 356
...otile-asbestos, *Quebec*, origin, 251; ...*el*, 319
...HROV (F. V.), Weathering of ana...e, 224
...mmelenite, **26**–334
...rrohydrite, **26**–337
...bertsonite, **26**–340
...EST-YAKUBOVICH (P. E.), & KOZLOVA ... A.), Jarosite, *Kazakhstan*, 142; sodium...osite, **26**–342
...bar, conditions of deposition, 42; ...*ain*, cryst., 276; *Rudabánya*, 173; ...*ucasus*, cryst., 303; *Yukon*, 326; *Texas*, ...
...AMON (C. A.) & MARTIN (A. B.), Growth ...zinc crystals, 263
...K (D.), POWELL (H. M.), & WELLS ... F.), PCl_5, X-ray, 364
...K (G. L.) & ROWAN (R.), Lead oxides, 255
...K (H.) *v.* BIRCH (F.), 68
...K (L. M.) & BUNN (C. W.), Boiler scale, ...5
...K (T. H.) *v.* COOKE (H. C.), 251
...es in earth's crust, 333; rocks, *Ural*, 319
...ification of sulphides, selenides, tellur...s, sulpho-salts, X-ray, 363
... 79–85, 294–7; uses, 294; adsorption of ...s, 296; base-exchange, 294–6; mem...anes, 295; under electron microscope, ...5; particle-size, 296; min. comp. & ...ysical properties, 146; qualitative X-ray ...alysis, 79; vanadium & molybdenum in, ...; in marine sediments, 229; & palaeo...graphy, 297; *Scotland*, 44; *Belgium*, ...al., 84; *France*, sirupy, 296; *Hawaii*, 84
Clay minerals, 294; classification, 146; artificial, hydrothermal formation, 80; cryst.-struct., 79, 294; X-ray, 80, 137; in soils, *Holland*, 80; *India*, 84; *Java*, 80
— *See also* Kaolinite, Montmorillonite, &c.
Cleavelandite, *Sweden*, 354
CLEMENTS (T.), Emerald mines, *Colombia*, 122
Clinobarrandite, 50, **26**–335
Clinochlore, *New York*, 357; *W. Australia*, 166
Clinoenstatite, thermal expansion, 348
Clinozoisite, *Madagascar*, 35
Clintonite, hardness, 203
CLOOS (E.) & HIETANEN (A.), Rocks, *Pennsylvania & Maryland*, 323
Coal, formation, **26**–303; geology, 50; pyrite & ankerite in, 275; *British Isles*, 170; *Scotland*, 44; *Spain*, 354; *U.S.S.R.*, 354; *N. Rhodesia*, 355; *India*, native sulphur in, 308; *Canada*, 179; *Brit. Columbia*, 327; *W. Australia*, 37
COATS (R.), Propylitization, *Comstock* lode, 31
Cobalt in rocks, 324; in igneous rocks, **26**–290; in mine-waters, *Kazakhstan*, 332; determination in meteorites, 191, 195; X-ray, 284, 362
— meta-antimonate, X-ray, 367
— antimonides, X-ray, 285
— meta-arsenate, X-ray, 367
— carbonate, mixed crystals $R''CO_3$, 9
— ammonium chloride, 259
— ferrite, X-ray, 256
— oxides, 288; +NiO, 118
— copper hydroxides, X-ray, dehydration, 288
— selenide, α, β, γ forms, 118; $CoSe_2$, X-ray, 214
— sulphide, α, β, γ forms, 118
— tantalate, X-ray, 367
— minerals, paint industry, 264
— ores, *Baden*, 332; *Spain*, 354; *Italy*, 41; *Turkey*, 332; *N. Rhodesia*, 355; *Brit. Columbia*, 327
— -löllingite, 380, **26**–336
Cobaltite, X-ray, 280; *Sweden*, X-ray, 7; *Iran*, 144; *Ontario*, 172, X-ray, 7
Cochranite, **26**–40
COETZEE (C. B.), Anorthite-epidote-garnet-hornfels, **26**–134
— Sillimanite-corundum-rock, 320
COHEN (E.) & BREDÉE (H. L.), Thermal contraction of AgI, 69
— & HORST (C. J. G. van der), Monotropy of ice, 258
COLBY (S. F.), Dolomite, *United States*, 335
Colemanite, X-ray, 289
COLLA (C.) *v.* FERRARI (A.), 9
Collections, 152
COLLINS (P.), analyses by, 187, 188, 226, 278–9, 377
COLLINS (R. S.), Cummingtonite & gedrite, **26**–254
Collinsite, anal. X-ray, 218
Colloidal silica, 260
Collophane, *Wales*, 250; *Venezuela*, 338 *Colorado, U.S.A.*, 391

Coloradoite, *Ontario*, 248; *Colorado*, 248
Colorimeter, 269
Colour of minerals, 125, 264; centres in alkali halides, 50; centres & electrical conductivity of potassium halides, 126; changes in titanium glazes, 127
Colouring, 'chemico-compositional' & 'structural', 264
Columbite, X-ray, 353; space-group, 95; *Sweden & Finland*, mixtures with cassiterite, 353; *Switzerland*, 105, 163; *Turkestan*, anal., 143; *Argentina*, 334
Columbomicrolite, 188, **26**–336
Colusite, *Montana*, 233
Comets & cosmic rays, 372
Compensator, optical, 293
Compressibility of rocks & minerals, 67; tables, 277
Comuccite (= jamesonite?), *Sardinia*, 37
Congo, 389
Conical refraction, 351
Connarite, 14
Connecticut, U.S.A., 392
Contact metamorphic minerals, 162
Contraterrene atoms, 62; bodies, 372; meteorites, 62, 191
Cooke (C. W.) *v.* Henderson (E. P.), 374
Cooke (H. C.), Metamorphic selenite, 276
— & Clark (T. H.), Asbestos, *Thetford*, 251
Coombs (H. A.), Expansion in concrete, 316
Copiapite, *Argentina*, 187
Copper, light figures on etched crystals, 202; growth & etching of single crystals, 263; corrosion hardness, 347; thermal expansion, 362; X-ray, 212, 362; in igneous rocks, **26**–290
— native, *Rudabánya*, 173; *Montana*, 333; meteoritic, 193
— acetate, adsorption of dyes by crystals, 199
— aluminate, X-ray, 291
— meta-antimonate, X-ray, 367
— arsenides, *Michigan*, 380
— bromide, films on copper, 214
— ammonium chloride, 259
— ferrite, X-ray, 256
— iodide, films on copper, 214
— oxide, films on copper, 214
— calcium silicate, X-ray, 291
— sulphate, crystallization, 202; growth of crystals, opt., 261
— sulphides, 254; films on copper, 214; mixed crystals Cu_2S–Ag_2S, 254
— & nickel sulphides & arsenides, 260
— sulphantimonites, 254
— sulphobismuthites, 254
— minerals, *Mendip Hills*, **26**–78
— ores, distribution, paragenesis, 249; action of heat, 254; *Baden*, 332; *Spain*, 354; *Bulgaria*, 355; *Transjordan*, 106; *India*, 246; *Mysore*, 355; *SW. Africa*, 26; *N. Rhodesia*, 355; *S. Rhodesia*, 108, 356; *Canada*, 246; *NW. Canada*, 327; *Brit. Columbia*, 327; *Idaho*, 249; *Maine*, 333; *W. Australia*, 37; *Victoria*, 358
Corbett (J. F.), Amethyst, *Ontario*, 124
Cordierite, anal. opt., 162; optically positive, **26**–264; infra-red reflection spectrum, 7
thermal expansion, 348; *Aberdeen*, an
opt., **26**–262; *Norway*, X-ray, 369; *Quel*
opt., 321; *Great Slave Lake*, anal. op
225, 227; *W. Australia*, opt., 166; *Victor*
23; *Antarctica*, anal., 111
Cordierite-anthophyllite-rock, *W. Austral*
166
— -gneiss, *Saxony*, 244
Cornwall, England, 385
Coronadite, X-ray, 289
Corpus angulatum = crystal, **26**–177
Correns (C. W.), Solubility of SiO_2, 118
Corrosion of crystals, 198; hardness of ag
& corundum, 346
Corundum, corrosion hardness, 346; wear
pivot bearings, 347; crushing strength
grains, 203; coloured gems, 122; artific
production of gems in *Russia*, 269; a
ficial, enclosures in metals, 254; *Switz*
land, cryst. opt., 105; *Styria*, 382; *Ural*, 2
300; *Siberia*, 179; *Assyria*, algamišu, 14
Namaqualand, opt., 320; *W. Australia*, 1
Corynite, X-ray, 280; *Carinthia*, X-ray, 7
Cosalite, *Sweden*, seleniferous, 311; *B*
Columbia, 109, anal., 44; *Quebec*, 321
Cosmic dust, 372
— rays & comets, 372
Cossaite, *Piedmont*, 227
Cotaxite, 196
Cotton (C. A.), Landscape, 186
Coulson (A. L.), Meteorite catalogue, 54
— Chromite, 246
Coulsonite, *Bushveld*, 330
Covelline, artificial, 255; *Hungary*, 1
India, 308; *Transvaal*, 39; *Colorado*,
Montana, 233
Cox (S. M.), Refractive index determinati
293
Crabtree (M.), analysis by, **26**–60
Craignurite, metasomatic origin, 240
Crater, *Geitsi Gubib, SW. Africa*, **26**–
Crater Lake, Oregon, 185; *Malha, Sud*
378; craters on moon, 62, 197, 378
See Meteorite craters; Carolina bays.
Crawford (A. L.) *v.* Hayes (J. J.), 338
Crednerite, *Mendip Hills*, **26**–76
Creep of rocks, 67
Crimea (*Krym*), *Russia*, 384
Crinanite, *Lundy Island*, 241
Crippen (R. A.) *v.* Woodford (A. O.), 1
Cristobalite, quartz inversion, 255; in b
tonite, 83; artificial, 112, 253–5, 2
France, 235, 236; (?) *Brit. Columbia*,
Yellowstone Park, 22
Croatto (U.) *v.* Zintl (E.), 117, 287
Crocidolite, *New York*, 357
Crocoite, X-ray, 367
Crossite, *Ural*, opt., 20
Cruellas (J.) *v.* Fester (A. G.), 4
Crushing strength of grains, 203; of met
ites, 371
Crustaterrium, 319
Cryolite, X-ray, 8; mixed crystals v
alumina, 117
Cryptomelane, 310, **26**–336

= corpus angulatum, **26**–177
nistry, 258
es, 64; classes, derivation, 343
egation, 261
s, deduction of space-group from
hology, **26**–107
lest indices & orientation, 65
e tables, 344
ue diameters, 344
ections, 344, **26**–156; triangular pro-
on, 65
ing from stereographic projection, 66
metry on ground and scratched sur-
, 346
th & corrosion, 198, 261; & surface
on, 198; electrolytic, 262; nuclei &
261; nuclei in metal fusions, 263
ng, 361
ric spark disruption, 345
ics, 72, 206, 349; dynamical theory,
ngular momentum, 74; symmetry &
activity, 352
sics, 66, 203, 345
tic vibrations, 345
motion in, 127
hotons, 350
id, 208, 209
ucture & X-rays, 4, 127, 209, 280, 361;
se reflections, 127–35, 209–12; lat-
vibrations & X-ray scattering, 281;
procal lattice, 284, 292; stability of lat-
361; orientation from X-ray photo-
hs, 282; models, 293; *v.* X-rays
llization in solid state, 199
llography, mathematical, 343
ation & nomenclature, 344; standard-
methods, 344; *Russia*, bibliography,
2
lloluminescence, 208
L.) [1840–1908], 154
ite, *Tanganyika*, 247; *Idaho*, 250
crystals, twins, 344; strain-birefrin-
e, 74; opt. activity, 352; tables of
ce spacings, 4; graph for X-ray powder
erns, 212
ctahedrite (meteorite), **26**–28
RTSON (J. L.) & DUNBAR (A.), Density
ne powders, 66
VEBER (M. K.), Density of fine powders,

GS (W. L.), Ores, *Cuba*, 358
INGS (J. M.), Soda & hydromagnesite,
Columbia, 336
ingtonite, *Scotland*, anal. opt., 164;
herland, anal. opt., **26**–254; *Sweden*, 329
te, oxygen isotope, 182; *Rudabánya*,
t., 173
bismutite = emplectite + bismuthi-
, 184
scheelite, *Sardinia*, error for scheelite,

tungstite, *Arizona*, 330
, *Belgian Congo*, 158
site, fluorescence, 265
BERT (F. L.), Loess, *Iowa*, 83
gen in meteorites, 371

Cyclographic projection, 344, **26**–157
Cyrtolite, *Karelia*, chem., 299
Czechoslovakia (*Československo*), 387

Dacite, recrystallization, 253; *Sweden*, 311; *Japan*, with fayalite, 161; *Ontario*, pillow lava, anal., 322
— hypersthene-, enclosing limestone, *Java*, 32
DADSON (A. S.) *v.* PEACOCK (M. A.), 3
Dahllite, *Montana-Wyoming*, 225; *Venezuela*, 338
DAKE (H. C.), Opal, *Nevada*, 124
— Brodrickite, 230, **26**–335
— Fluorescence in diamonds, 269
DALY (R. A.), LARSEN (E. S.), & LAFORGE (L.), Composition of igneous rocks and meteorites, 277
— *v.* BERMAN (H.), 277
Danburite, cryst., 306; infra-red reflection spectrum, 75; *SW. Africa*, 356
DANE (E. B.), Densities of molten rocks & minerals, 203
— Density at high temperature, 277
— *v.* BIRCH (F.), 277
Daphnite, *Ural*, X-ray, opt. anal., 335
DARBYSHIRE (J. A.), Testing of materials by X-rays, 137
DARLING (J. H.), Meteors on moon, 378
DARWIN (C. G.), Diffuse X-ray reflections, 210
Darwin glass, *Tasmania*, 198
DAS-GUPTA (J.), Spotted mica, 308
Dashkesanite, Cl & Br in, 162
Datolite, modes of occurrence, **26**–280; infra-red reflection spectrum, 75; *Fife*, in contact-altered limestone, **26**–275; *Switzerland*, 105; *Baveno*, cryst. opt. anal., 48; *SW. Africa*, 356
Davainite, *Scotland*, anal., 164
DAVEY (W. P.) *v.* BRADY (L. J.), 289
DAVIDSON (C. F.) *v.* HALDANE (D.), 169; NORTH (F. J.), 152
DAVIDSON (H. R.), Lead oxides, 113
DAVIS (P.) *v.* WARREN (H. V.), 108
DAWTON (R. H. V. M.) *v.* ROBERTSON (J. M.), 292
DEANS (T.), Mineral resources; *Northern Rhodesia*, 355
DECKERT (H.) *v.* MENZEL (H.), 115
Deep-sea deposits, fluorine content, 31; mud, colouring matter, 266
DEER (W. A.) *v.* WAGER (L. R.), 27
Deformation, plastic, of crystals & rocks, 97
DEHLINGER (U.) & KOCHENDÖRFER (A.), Deformed metals, X-ray, 362
Delessite, *Crimea*, 298
DEMAY (A.), Granite, *Guéret*, 238
DEMBER (H.) *v.* MENDELSSOHN (T.), 206
DE MONT (J.) *v.* ORR (J. M.), 269
Densities of molten rocks & minerals, 203
Density & mosaic structure, 283; *v.* Specific gravity
DÉR (Z.), Colemanite, X-ray, 289
DÉRIBÉRÉ (M.), Thermoluminescence of marble, 207
DESAI (A. D.) *v.* NAGELSCHMIDT (G.), 84

Detrital minerals, stability, 237; *Yorks.*, stability, 326
Déverin (L.), Ovulite, **26**–340
de Villiers (J.) = Villiers (J. de)
Devitrite, 199
Devon, England, 385
De Witt (W.) *v.* Bloomer (R. O.), 330
Diabase, density of molten, 203; *Connecticut*, 160; *Minnesota*, differentiation, 323
— leuco-, *Sweden*, 241
Diaboleite, *Mendip Hills*, **26**–76; *Arizona*, cryst. anal. X-ray, 215
Diallagite, *Ural*, 319
Diamolite, 269
Diamond, origin of name adamas, 148; minor elements in, 268–9; Young's modulus, 121; absorption spectra, 268; colour grading, 269; 'blue-white', 268; fluorescence, phosphorescence, 268–9; two types of crystal, 211, **26**–315; X-rays, 131, 132, 133, 281, 284, **26**–315; diffuse X-ray reflections, 209–11; artificial, X-ray, **26**–315
— cutting, 266–7; famous gems, 121; 'Presidente Vargas', 121; 'Darcy Vargas', 121; industry (1940), 268; industrial, 266–8; tools & dies, 267; forms of cutting tools & dies, 120
— *India*, 171; *South Africa*, mines & industry, 120; *Philipstown, S. Africa*, 321; *Brazil*, large stones, 121
Diaphorite, *Saxony*, 226
Diaspore, X-ray, 288; *Wales*, in glacial deposit, 36; *Switzerland*, cryst. opt., 105; *Ural*, 300, 334; *Ural*, cryst. opt., 223; *Siberia*, 179
Diatomite, paint industry, 264; *Scotland*, 44, 169; *Brazil*, 179
Dichroscope, 77; with polaroid, 120
Dickinsonite, *Maine*, X-ray, cryst. anal., 140
Dickite, *Mexico*, X-ray, 103
Dietz (R. S.), Emery (K. O.), & Shepard (F. P.), Phosphorite deposits on sea floor, *California*, 326
Differentiation of magmas, 242
Diffuse reflections of X-rays, 127–35, 209–12
Digenite, X-ray, 364; artificial, 255
Dihn (P.) *v.* Klement (R.), 114
Dike, 'headed', 242; rocks, *Scotland*, 316
Dimler (R. J.) & Stahmann (M. A.), Micromount, 78
Dines (H. G.) *v.* Oakley (K. P.), 169
Diogenite (meteorite), 60
Diopside, density of molten, 203; in rocks, 234; in metamorphic limestone, 244; thermal expansion, 348; *Sicily*, cryst., 106; *Siberia*, anal., 331; *SW. Africa*, 26; *New Jersey*, 232; *New York*, 357
— chrome-, *Ural*, 319
— -hedenbergite, *Sweden*, anal., 329
Dioptase, not pyroelectric, 205; *Arizona*, cryst., 224
Diorite, *Scotland*, anal., 164; *Stockholm*, 317; *Adamello*, 318; *Ural*, 319; *Quebec*, 321; *Adirondack*, anal., 97
— pyroxene-mica-, *Scotland*, anal., 164
Diorite, quartz-, *Java*, 163, *Java*, meta-matic, 320
Direction-cosines nomogram, **26**–272
Dissogenite, *Madagascar*, 35, 239, 240
Disthene *v.* Kyanite
Diterichs (F. M.) = Diterikhs (F. M.)
Diterikhs (F. M.) *v.* Svyatlovsky (A.) 29
Dityndallism, 296
Djalmaite, 2, 100, **26**–336
Doeglas (D. J.), Distinguishing quartz untwinned felspar, 15
Doggett (R. A.) = Terzaghi (R. D.), 2
Dolerite, *Transbaikal*, 319; *South Afr* 241; *Rhodesia*, 108; *New Jersey*, differ tiation, 243
— olivine-, *Lundy Island*, 241; *Rum*, 3 *Ireland*, contact metamorphism, 240; *Down*, 164; *Manchuria*, anal., 158
— quartz-, *Lundy Island*, 241
Dolerophane, *Vesuvius*, X-ray, opt., 140
Doll (C. G.), Meteorite, *Vermont*, 374
Dollar (A. T. J.), Rocks, *Lundy*, 241
Dolomite, twinning & slip planes, 325; cussion & pressure figures, 345; *Swit land*, cryst. opt., 105; *Werfen*, twins, an 380; *Colorado*, 178
— & calcite, staining tests, 144
— rock, siliceous, progressive metam phism, 243; marble, petrofabrics, 3 *Scotland*, 169; *Switzerland*, 105; *U.S.* 335
Domeykite, *Iran*, 144; *Michigan*, 380
Donbassite, 53, **26**–336
Donnay (J. D. H.), Zircon & rutile, 64
— School of Mines, *Quebec*, 152
— Albite-twins, 158
— Microlite, cryst., 305
— Danburite, cryst., 306
— 32 point-groups, 343
— & Faessler (C.), Garnet, *Quebec*, 306
— & Harker (D.), Space-group extincti 4
— & Taylor (E. D.), Twins of sassolite
Donnay's law, **26**–107
Donskaya (E. V.) *v.* Belyankin (D. S.)
Dorfman (M. D.) & Timofeev (V. Alkalic rocks, *Alaisky range*, 28
Döring (T.), analysis by, 305
Dravite, *Cornwall*, **26**–81
— -rocks, *Cornwall*, **26**–83
— -sericite-rock, *Cornwall*, **26**–82
Drawing of crystals, 66
Dreher (O.), Colouring of agate, 125
Drever (H. I.), Geology, *Ardgour*, 240
Dreyer (R. M.), Mercury ores, 42, 177
Drugman (J.), Twins of felspar & quartz,
Druzhinin (I. G.), Glaserite, berkeite, 2
Dubrovo (S. K.), Silicic acid gels, 139
Ducloux (E. H.) = Herrero Ducloux
Duftite, X-ray, 11
DuMond (J. W. M.) *v.* Miller (P. H.),
Dumortierite, *Switzerland*, 163; *Styria*, *Antarctica*, 111
Dunbar (A.) *v.* Culbertson (J. L.), 66
Dunham (K. C.), Iron ore, *Pennines*, 169

M (K. C.) & Rose (W. C. C.), Iron
Cumberland & Furness, 170
Ural, 319; Brit. Columbia, 242;
ka, 248
J. A.), Mineral deposits, Singhbhum, 246
ores, India, 250
NG (J. R.) v. Nix (F. C.), 260
pie type of basalt, anal., 26–48
ALL (W. J.) v. Brammall (A.), 82
bite = idocrase, 251
gite, artificial, cryst. X-ray, opt., 219
ETZ (T.), Injection metamorphism, 234
LL (C.), Tridymite, 95
vite, Algeria, X-ray, 367
f coal mines, X-ray, 221; cosmic, 372
dsorption by crystals, 199, 200, 263
site, Harz, cryst. X-ray, 6

structure & origin, 141; crust, tem-
rures, 277; interior, 277; crust and
ior, 3!
frica, 389
ndies, 389
te, Bellinzona, 166; Carinthia, horn-
des in, 20; India, 319; S. Africa, 321
mic geology, bibliography, 150
nerals, 36, 168, 245, 326; Europe, 170;
ish Isles, 168–70; Hungary, 172; India,
–1
MAN (C. H.), Baren (F. A. van), &
EJEE (J. C. L.), Dutch clays, 79
te, Madagascar, 34
RAND (M.) v. Sillén (L. G.), 287
ARDS (A. B.), Leucoxene, 26–273
-Nb minerals, 307
ntalo-rutile, 26–342
NDERSON (J. S.), & Hart (J. G.), Pt,
braggite, Victoria, 358
Baker (G.), Pakenham meteorite, 377
Baker (G.), 197; Hodge-Smith (T.),
; Stillwell (F. L.), 307, 358
ARDS (A. E.) & Otto (C. E.), Micro-
ractometer, 77
ARDS (O. S.), Lipson (H.), & Wilson
J. C.), Tables for calculating lattice
nstants of cubic crystals, 4; Cobalt,
st.-struct., 284, 362
ARDS (T.), Mineral resources, U.S.S.R.,
4
MOV (N. E.), Abkhazite, 2, 26–334
nite = sterrettite, 26–131
ROVA (E. N.), Nickel-bearing olivine, 20
ROVA (K. N.) = Egorova (E. N.)
ROVA (V. A.), analyses by, 236
ptian blue, X-ray, 291
INGHAUS (A.), Berek compensator, 77
LICH (I. E.) v. Koritnig (S.), 380
LICH (P.) v. Biltz (W.), 111
morphism, 35
mite, chem. formula, 365; Sweden,
-ray, 365
TEIN (H.), Ultramicroscopy of aniso-
opic crystals, 207
tic constants of rocks & minerals, 67;
aCl, 204; quartz, 204, 205; determined
X-rays, 204; & piezoelectricity, 204
Elastic vibrations of crystals, 345
— waves & scattering of light in KCl & KBr, 350
Elasticity, tables, 277; & hardness, 347; & temperature, 345; & liquid absorbed in strained crystals, 345
Elatolite, Kola, 303
Electric properties, tables, 277; conductivity of graphite, 348; potassium halides, 126; pyrite, 70, 286, 348
— spark disruption of crystals, 345; alkali halides, 343; ionic crystals, 349
Electro-magnetic separation of felspar from syenite, 169
Electron diffraction patterns, extra spots, 282
Electronic processes in ionic crystals, 49
Electrostatics of space-lattices, 283
Electrum, Brit. Columbia, anal., 109
Elkonite, 4, 26–336
Ellestad (R. B.), analyses by, 176, 234
Elliott (N.) v. Lewis (B.), 214
Ellis (J. W.) & Bath (J.), Infra-red pleochroism, 75
Ells (V. R.) & Marshall (C. E.), Base-exchange, 296
Emerald, artificial, opt., 269, 270; Salzburg, anal., 91; Russia & Colombia, inclusions, 122; SW. Africa, 356; America, Indian workings, 267; Colombia, mines, 122
Emery (K. O.) v. Dietz (R. S.), 326
Emery, Siberia, 178
Emmons (R. C.), Magmatic differentiation, 30
— & Gates (R. M.), Felspar twins, 15
Emplectite, cryst., 184; Baden, 332
Enantiomorphic crystals, Laue patterns, 5
Enargite, Montana, 233
Ence (E.) v. Straumanis (M.), 369
Enclosures v. Inclusions
Endellite, 342, 26–336
Endiopside, 234, 26–336
Engelhardt (W.), Thuringite, bavalite, chamosite, 291
England, 385
Englishite, Utah, anal., 26–314
Ensminger (L. E.) & Gieseking (J. E.), Adsorption of proteins by clay, 82
Ensslin (F.), Indium iodide for mineral separation, 347
Enstatite, chem. opt., 18; luminescence, 190; alteration to serpentine & talc, 116
Enstatitite, Ural, 319
Enstatolite, Montana, 332
Enterolith, New Zealand, 308
Eosphorite, Maine, 232
Eotaxite, 196, 377
Epelbaum (V.) & Brager (A.), Vanadium nitride, X-ray, 213
— v. Brager (A.), 213
Epidesmine, Siberia, opt., 299
Epidiorite, stone axes, 244
Epidote, infra-red reflection spectrum, 75; Mendip Hills, 26–78; Adamello, 318; Namaqualand, in hornfels, 26–136; California, 233; Colorado, 110; Antarctica, 111
Epitaxy v. Regular growth

Eppler (W. F.), Corrosion hardness of agate, 346
— Corrosion hardness of corundum, 346
Epsomite, *Jersey*, 354; *Astrakhan*, 337; *Argentina*, 187
Erhart (H.) Basalt, *Cantal*, 35
Erikite, *Kola*, cryst. anal, 222; *Greenland*, cryst., 303
Erythrite, *Saxony*, sp. gr., 219
Esztó (P.), Mining in *Hungary*, 148
Etched figures, 199; Ni & Cu, light figures, 202; unsymmetrical on aragonite with *d*-tartaric acid, 94
Euclase, *Tanganyika Territory*, 43
Eucolite Hf/Zr ratio, 45; metamict, 337
Eudialyte, Hf/Zr ratio, 45; metamict, 337
Eudnophite, *Scotland*, **26**–6
Eukamptite, anal., 90
Euphyllite, *Pennsylvania*, 227
Europe, 383–7
Europium in granite, *Bohemia*, 381
Euthygraphic projection, 344
Euxenite, metamict, 337
Evans (D. L.), Ores, *Potosi*, 177
Evans (R. C.) & Henry (N. F. M.), Van der Kolk method, **26**–267
Evans (R. D.), Goodman (C.), & Keevil (N. B.), Radioactivity, 277
— *v.* Schumb (W. C.), 190
Ewald, (P. P.), X-ray diffraction by finite and imperfect lattices, 133
Exsolution growths of zincite in manganosite & of manganosite in periclase, 201
Extinction-angles, measuring, 293; graphical methods, 313
Eyles (V. A.) *v.* Haldane (D.), 169

Fabric of inclusions and intrusive rock, 31
Fabry (R. J. C.), analyses by, 251, 321
Faessler (A.), Metamict state, 337
Faessler (C.) & Schwartz (G. M.), Titaniferous magnetite, *Quebec*, 330
— *v.* Donnay (J. D. H.), 306
Fahey (J. J.), Fleischer (M.), & Ross (C. P.), Mercury ores, 42
— & Tunell (G.), Bradleyite, 229, **26**–335
Fahlerz, *Switzerland*, 105; *Styria*, anal. 'fournetite', 304
Fairbairn (H. W.), Petrofabric relations of nepheline & albite, 237
— Structural petrology, 277
— & Hawkes (H. E.), Dolomite orientation, 325
Fairbanks (E. E.), Ferri-turquoise, 271, **26**–336
Fairfieldite, *Maine*, cryst. X-ray, 218; *New Hampshire*, 232
Farrington (O. C.), Colouring of agate, 125
Fastalovich (A. I.), Dendritic gold, 303
Faujans (K.), Polarization of ions, 259
Faust (G. T.) *v.* Alexander (L. T.), 342, **26**–336
Favejee (J. C. L.), Dutch soils, 80
— *v.* Edelman (C. H.), 79; Hardon (H. J.), 80
Faxén (H.), Scattering of X-rays, 128
Fayalite, infra-red reflection spectrum, 7. *Japan*, cryst. opt., 161; *California*, 233
Fedorov (B. M.), Bauxite, 334
Fedorov stage, five-axis, 15
Fedulov (N. S.), analysis by, 379
Felsite, *Rhodesia*, 108
Felspar, feldtspat, name, **26**–176; twin 225, **26**–239; twins, determination Fedorov stage, 15; untwinned, distinguis ing from quartz, 15; turbid & pelitize 158; electro-magnetic separation fro syenite, 169; thermoluminescence, 26. replacing fossils, 17; activation energy viscosity, 18; decomposition by water, 8 europium in, 381; Or-Ab-An diagram,
— *Scotland*, economic supply, 169; *Varu räsk*, *Sweden*, 353; *Finland*, zoned crysta of orbicular rock, anal., 238; *Namaqualan* opt., 321; *Namaqualand*, variation batholith, 34; *Nova Scotia*, resorbed basalt, 16; *North Carolina*, in pegmatite 25; *Wyoming*, 26; *Antarctica*, anal., 111
— barium-, **26**–231
Felspathized rocks, *Unst*, 159
Felspathoids, staining in rock sections, 17
Fenite, *Kola*, 165
Fenner (C.), Australites, 198
Fenner (C. N.), Ore-forming fluid, 168
Fenoglio (M.), Rocks, *Adamello*, 318
— & Fornaseri (M.), Nickel & cobal *Cruvino*, 41
Ferberite, *Yukon*, 326; *Arizona*, 330; *Colorado*, 251; *Bolivia*, alteration, 52
Fergusite, *Montana*, 242
Fergusonite, metamict, 337
Fermi resonance, 75
Fernando (L. J. D.), Felspathized rock *Unst*, 159
Fernquist (C. O.), Gem minerals, *Washington*, 124
Ferrari (A.) & Colla (C.), Rhombohedr carbonates, 9
Ferrinatrite, *Chile*, cryst. anal., 307
Ferri-sicklerite, *New Hampshire*, 232
Ferrites of Ni, Co, Cu, Mg, X-ray, 256
Ferrithorite, 302, **26**–336
Ferri-turquoise, 270, **26**–336
Ferroaugite, 234, **26**–336
Ferrogabbro, *Greenland*, anal., 27
Ferrohydrite, **26**–337
Ferrohypersthene, 18, **26**–337
Ferromolybdite, *Arizona*, 249
Ferronatrite = ferrinatrite, 307
Ferropallidite, *Argentina*, 187
Ferropickeringite, *Ural*, anal., 379
Ferrosalite, 234, **26**–337
Ferrotantalite, *W. Australia*, tin in, 307
Ferrous iron, determination in resista silicates, **26**–116
Fertilizers for plant growth, **26**-313
Fester (A. G.) & Cruellas (J.), Broggite,
Fett (R.) *v.* Jander (W.) 258
Fiala (F.), Mining museum, *Schemnitz*, 1
Fibroferrite, *Ural*, 303; *Chile*, cryst., 30 *Argentina*, 187
Fibrolite *v.* Sillimanite

...te, *Connecticut*, X-ray, opt., 99
...(G. I.), Diffuse X-ray reflections, 210
...*d* (*Suomi*), 383
...COVA (A. F.), Tantalo-niobates, *Turkestan*, 143
...STINO (A.), Minerals, *Cyclopean Is.*, 106
...t (D. J.), Jordanite, 286
...jection protractor, 344
...rite, 28
...HER (M.), analysis by, 332
...SANDA (C. J.), Pollucite, 184
...AHEY (J. J.), 42; RICHMOND (W. E.), 26–336
...ancient mines, 147; pebbles, ultimate ...e, 347
... (E. P.), MCMURDIE (H. F.), & WELLS ...S.), Garnet-hydrogarnet series, 101, 137
...NSKY (V. P.), Celestine, *Bashkir*, 336
...rite, *Bashkir*, 379
...IYASNIKOV (V. S.), 223
...*U.S.A.*, 392
...f stressed solids, 68
...rite, *Sweden*, 274; *Malaya*, anal. opt., ...
...patite, data, 311; X-ray, 11
...escence of minerals, 125; alkali halides, ...; sodalite & hackmanite, 226; scheelite, ...; yttrofluorite, 73; artificial calcite, ...: spectrum of scapolite, 127; due to ...ppium, 381; & phosphorescence of ...lcedony due to oil, 271
...escent minerals, *Maryland*, 231
...ine content of rocks and deep-sea ...osits, 31
...ite, equilibrium form of crystals, 262; ...ice with vacant positions, 287; fluores...ce due to hydrocarbons, 265; thermo...inescence, 265; *Mendip Hills*, **26**–73; ...*den*, 332; *Switzerland*, 106; *Italy*, cryst. ...l., 48; *Hungary*, 173; *U.S.S.R.*, 335; ...*ssia*, in sediments, 379; *Armenia*, 29; ...*ghizia*, anal., 302; *Turkestan*, 28; ...*laya*, 107; *SW. Africa*, 356; *Madagas...*, cause of violet colour, 35; *Colorado*, 25
...NSBEE (R. E.), Garnet, 225
...rdierite, 227
...alyses by, 176
...A (G. R.), Fluorescent calcite, 257
...STIER (H.) & LONGUET (J.), Copper ...rite, 256
...VETTER (M.) Ni, Mg, Cu ferrites, 256
...ASERI (M.) *v.* FENOGLIO (M.), 41
...ESTER (J. D.), Copper, *Montana*, 333
...T (P. VON DER) *v.* SCHENCK (R.), 254
...erite, thermal expansion, 348; in meta...rphic limestone, 244; meteoritic, opt., ...
...VARD (F. A.), analysis by, 109
...AG (W. F.), Shallowater meteorite, 60
...ahcolite, 94
...eteorites, 188, 370
...ls replaced by felspar, 17; garnet, **26**–276
...ER (W. R.), System $NaAlSi_3O_8$–$CaSiO_3$–$AlSiO_4$, 258
...ier series, summation of, 362
Fournetite, *Styria*, 304
FOUTS (F. F.) & KING (J. J.), Kendleton meteorite, 194
FOX (C. S.), Mineral industry, *India*, 170
FOX (D. L.) & ANDERSON (L. J.), Pigments in marine muds, 266
Foyaite, *Ontario*, 322
France, 386
FRANCE (W. G.) & WOLFE (K. M.), Adsorption of dyes by crystals, 199, 263
FRANCO (R. R.), Baryte, *Brazil*, 89
— Haematite, *Brazil*, 89
Francolite, *S. Africa*, anal. opt., 338
FRANKEL (J. J.), Green quartzite, 22
— Etching chromite, 88
— & GRAINGER (G. W.), Titaniferous iron ore, *Bushveld*, 330
FRASCHÉ (D. F.), Iron ore, *Surigao*, 250
FREHDEN (O.) *v.* ZECHMEISTER (L.), 308
FRIAUF (J. B.), Nomograms for spherical triangles, 344
Friction of vibrating solids, 277
FRIEND (J. N.) & ALLCHIN (J. P.), Sulphur, *Iceland*, **26**–9
— — Less common elements in minerals, 88
FRIES (C.), Resorbed felspar, 16
FRÓES ABREU (S.), Diatomite, 179
FROMMURZE (H. F.), GEVERS (T. W.), & ROSSOUW (P. J.), Geol. ores, *Karibib*, 356
FRONDEL (C.), Whitlockite, 52, 99, **26**–343
— Pyroaurite & sjögrenite groups, 51, 99, **26**–341
— Vrbaite, seligmannite, & samsonite, 138
— Tellurobismuthite, 183
— Oriented inclusions in mica; skating crystals, 200
— Effect of dyes on habit of crystals of alkali haloids, 200
— Habit variation of NaF, 200
— Exsolution growths, 201
— Barbertonite, **26**–334
— Manasseite, **26**–338
— & HEINRICH (E. W.), Hetaerolite, &c., 289
Fuchsite, *Tessin*, 163; *Ural*, 319; *Tanganyika Territory*, 43; *Ontario*, 172; *New Zealand*, anal. opt., 21, 340
Fulgurite, 63; *Belgium*, 276
FULLER (J. O.), Polishing ores, 294
Fuller's earth, paint industry, 264; cristobalite in, 83; *India*, anal., 179
Fumaroles, temperature, 278
FURNIVAL (G. M.), Quartz dikes, 26
FÜRST (U.) & HALLA (F.), Mn–Bi, Co–Sb, Ni–Sb, X-ray, 285
FÜRTH (R.), Stability of crystal lattices, 361
— Melting & breaking, 361
— *v.* BORN (M.), 361
Fusion of crystals, 264

GAARDEN (J.), Gold nuggets, 229
Gabbro, *Scotland*, anal., 164; *Ireland*, 240; *Sweden*, 241; *Stockholm*, 317; *Ural*, 319; *Volhynia*, coarse-grained, 17; *Ivory Coast*, gold in, 328; *Bushveld*, 33; *Mozambique*, 40; *Brit. Columbia*, 242; *Ontario*, orbicular, anal., 24; *Adirondack*, anal., 97; *Greenland*, anal., 27

Gabbro, olivine-, *Greenland*, differentiation, trace elements, **26**–283
— pyroxene-, *Quebec*, anal., 321
— teschenitic, *Texas*, 324
— -syenite, analcime-, *Transcaucasia*, 29
Gabriel (A.), Slavin (M.), & Carl (H. F.), Spodumene, 306
Gadolinite, metamict, 337; *Sweden*, cryst., 44; *Switzerland*, cryst., X-ray, 92
Gaède (H. M.) [1796–1834], 153
Gage (M.), Iron ores, *Collingwood*, 40
Gahnite, *Sweden*, anal., 245; *Argentina*, 334
Galbraith (F. W.), Tellurides, 96
— Minerals, *Arizona*, 231
— Tellurides, *Colorado*, 248
— & Kuhn (T. H.), Dioptase, *Arizona*, 224
Galena, artificial, 111; *Mendip Hills*, dendritic, **26**–75; *Hungary*, 173; *Quebec*, 321; *Idaho*, 177
Galenobismutite, X-ray, 8; *Sweden*, X-ray, 214; *Brit. Columbia*, 109, 214; *Brit. Columbia*, anal., 44; *New South Wales*, 308
Gallagher (D.), Albite & gold, 171
— Geology, *Lupa*, 247
Galle (J. G.), Pultusk meteorite, 373
Galliher (E. W.), Glauconitization, 229
Gallitelli (P.), Granite, *Alzo*, 22
Gallium, fusion, 264; in igneous rocks, **26**–289
— oxide, electron diffraction, 288
Game (P. M.), Olivine, *Greenland*, **26**–11
Ganguli (N.) *v.* Krishnan (K. S.), 348
Gardner (D. L.) *v.* Murdoch (J.), 306
Garner (K. B.) *v.* Woodford (A. O.), 145
Garnet, X-ray, 200; X-ray constants, 290; structure, garnetoids, 343; phosphates with garnet structure, 220; replaced by hibschite, 302; inclusions in mica, 200; artificial, 254
— *Aberdeen*, anal. opt., **26**–261; *Fife*, replacing fossils in contact-altered limestone, **26**–278; *Jersey*, 354; *Tessin*, anal. opt., 163; *Bellinzona*, 166; *Sicily*, cryst., 106; *Ural*, 319; *Transcaucasia*, & grossularoid, 146; *Namaqualand*, **26**–135; *SW. Africa*, 356; *Quebec*, cryst., 306; *Great Slave Lake*, anal., 225; *California*, 233; *Colorado*, 110; *New Mexico*, tin in, 306; *Argentina*, 334; *Otago*, anal., 20
— -hydrogarnet series, 101
— -sillimanite-rocks, *Saxony*, 244
Garnetoid, 343, **26**–337
Garnierite, X-ray, opt., 14; *Ural*, X-ray, opt. anal., 331
Garrels (R. M.), Pb–Zn ores, *Mississippi*, 333
Gases, natural, *NW. Canada*, 327; magmatic, *Kilauea*, 31; in meteorites, 56
Gates (R. M.) *v.* Emmons (R. C.), 15
Gaudefroy (C.), Determination of birefringence, 206
— Fringes in convergent light, 207
— Compensator, 293
Gavelin (S.), Geology, *Malånäs*, 245
Gedrite, *Sutherland*, anal. opt., **26**–254
Gehlenite, thermal expansion, 348; artificial, 258; artificial, X-ray, 116; in slag, **26**–227
Geijer (P.), Kentrolite, 86
— Ludwigite, *Sweden*, 274
Geisler (A. H.) *v.* Barrett (C. S.), 285
Gel hydroxides, electron diffraction, 288
Gelmont (A. J.) = Gelmont (A. Y.)
Gelmont (A. Y.) *v.* Grigoriev (D. P.), 11
Gemstones, 119–25, 266–72; absorpt spectra, 309; causes of colour, 264 density, opt. data, 309; determination refractive index, 119, 120; refractome shadow-edges, **26**–246; inclusions, 3 geographical distribution, 119; orienta occidental, 119; in ancient medicine, 2 testing, 309; text-books, 266, 309
— *Scotland*, 44; *Mysore*, 355; *China*, 2 *Japan*, 267; *Colorado*, 272
Genevite = idocrase, 251
Geochemical Laboratories, analyses by, 192, **26**–256
Geochemical migration in rocks, 317
Geochemistry, bibliography, *Russia*, 151–
Geocronite, *Bolivia*, 41
Geodetic constants, 277
Geol. Soc. Amer., index, 151
Geological terms, dictionary, 253; ti bibliography, 151; temperature record 278; thermometer, pyroxenes, 234
Geology, bibliography, 150; in the museu 152; & landscape, 186; text-books, 185
Geomorphology, *S. Africa*, 186, 309
Georgia, Transcaucasia, 387
Georgia, U.S.A., 392
Gerasimovsky (V. I.), Ussingite, 222
— Erikite, *Kola*, 222
— Nordite, 279, **26**–340
— Villiaumite, *Kola*, 303
— Metaloparite, 341, **26**–339
— Hydroloparite, **26**–337
Germanium in ores, *Caucasus*, 178
Germany (*Deutschland*), 384–5
Gersdorffite, X-ray, 280; *Ontario*, X-ray, *Idaho*, 248
Gevers (T. W.) *v.* Frommurze (H. F.), 3
Geyser minerals, *California*, 233
Ghosh (P. K.), Charnockite, *Bastar*, 319
— *v.* Krishnan (M. S.), 175
Gianella (V. P.), Minerals, *Nevada*, 231
— & Hedquist (W.), Scolecite, *Nevada*,
Gibbsite, *Russia*, 334; *Siberia*, 179; *Penn vania*, 298
Gibson (R. E.), Phase equilibria, 277
Gieseking (J. E.), Base-exchange in clay,
— *v.* Ensminger (L. E.), 82
Gileva (Z. M.) & Melentiev (B. N.), Ars in apatite, 141
Gingrich (N. S.) *v.* Gregg (R. Q.), 135
Ginzberg (A. S.), Barium-nepheline, **26**–3
Ginzburg (I. I.) & Panomarev (A. Adsorption of nickel by iron hy silicates, 40
Glacial deposits, heavy minerals, *Wales*, 3
Glaserite, artificial, 257; *Russia*, 360
Glass, crystallization, 199; thermal ductivity, 68; colouring oxides in, 2 natural, artificial crystallization, 253; f burnt straw, anal., 198

asalt-, opt., 165
, X-ray, 288
te-, sp. gr., 347
J. J.) *v.* Goddard (E. N.), 157;
(H. D.), 226
ite, thermographic analysis, 300;
, 360
's salt *v.* Mirabilite
ite, X-ray, chem., 275; *Crimea*, anal.
, 45; *New Zealand*, anal., 273
itic rocks, *Formosa*, 244
itization, 229
hane, *Korea*, opt., 40
, *Switzerland*, anal., 236
R (O.) & Gwinner (E.), Magnetic
oxide, 9
rite, *Uganda*, **26**–206
'NSKI (S.), Cubic & tetragonal twins,
ICOVICI (E.), 162
te, *Crimea*, anal. opt., 298
Scotland, 240; *Sweden*, migmatitic,
Lombardy, anal., 159; *Ukraine*, 318;
io, metaconcretions, 322
ibole-pyroxene-, *Namaqualand*, anal.,
38
te-, *Ontario*, anal., 315
ierite-, *Saxony*, 244
nic projection, **26**–156; protractor,
calculations, 344
RELIDZE (S. A.), Min. res., *Georgia*, 106
RD (E. N.) & Glass (J. J.), Radioactive
e, *Colorado*, 157
VSKY (M. N.), Kurnakovite, 53, **26**–
VANOV (A. A.), Lüneburgite, *Stebnik*,
EMILOVA (A. V.), Russian mineralogy
'), 151
KORNIKOVA (N. Y.), 341, **26**–339
e, opt. axial dispersion, 349; X-ray,
α- and γ-, cryst., 87; *Cornwall*,
igan, & Germany, cryst., 88; *Mendip*
. **26**–73, **26**–75; *Morocco*, 41
dendritic structure of nuggets, 303;
nuggets, 229; association with albite,
secondary deposition, 328; in pyrite,
in basic rocks, *Ivory Coast*, 328
ve, *Rudabánya*, 173; *Rhodesia*, cryst.
, **26**–97; *Canada*, 247; *Ontario*, 171–2,
Colorado, 248, 251; *New South Wales*,
ed, 307
s in igneous rocks, 171; rarer elements
iated with, 247; *France*, 38, 172;
asus, 327; *Mysore*, 355; *Malaya*, 107;
ippines, 107; *Far East, Siberia*, 328;
svaal, Black Reef, 38; *N. Rhodesia*,
S. Rhodesia, 107–8, 355; *Tanganyika*,
Canada, 37, 246; *Brit. Columbia*, 44,
Yukon, 326; *NW. Canada*, 327;
rio, 171–2; *Quebec*, 321; *California*,
Virginia, 37; *W. Australia*, 37;
thern Territory, Australia, 358
rides, *Colorado & Ontario*, 248;
rado, 251
NG (E.), analysis by, 274, **26**–103
Goldring (E. D.), Aragonite, *Wyoming*, 110
Goldschmidt (H. J.) *v.* Bradley (A. J.), 45
Goncharov (V. V.), 'Sukhar', 296
Gonyer (F. A.), analyses by, 3, 23, 59, 61, 63, 99, 100, 140, 183, 216–18, 242, 306
— *v.* Palache (C.), 183
Goodletite, *New Zealand*, 21
Goodman (C.) *v.* Evans (R. D.), 277
Goodspeed (G. E.), Orbicular rock, *Idaho*, 239
Goranson (R. W.), Flow in stressed solids, 68
— T. P. V. relations of water, 277
— Heat capacity, 277
Gorceixite, *W. Africa*, 275; *Rhodesia*, anal., 274; *Brit. Guiana*, 275
Gordon (S. G.), Lapparentite = tamarugite, 87
— Museum display, 154
— Penfieldite, *Chile*, 181
— Salvadorite = kröhnkite, 181
— Cadwaladerite, 187, **26**–335
— Slavikite, butlerite, parabutlerite, 187
— Metavoltine, 225
— Alunogen, meta-alunogen, pickeringite, 278, **26**–339
— Fibroferrite, cryst., 307
— Ferrinatrite, cryst., 307
— Hexahedrite, *Chile*, 377
— *v.* Angelelli (V.), 187, **26**–341
Gorshkov (G. S.), Inderborite, 341, **26**–338
Goslarite, *Argentina*, 187
Goss (J. H.), Wear of sapphire bearings, 347
Gotman (J. D.) = Gotman (Y. D.)
Gotman (Y. D.), Cassiterite, 299
— Tanatarite, 230
Gould (E. C. S.), analysis by, 276
Goyazite, *Donetz*, opt., 302
Grace (J. N. A.), analysis by, 307
Graftonite, X-ray, 99; *Switzerland*, 163, anal., 105; *New Hampshire*, 232
— -mangualdite group, 180
Grainger (G. W.) *v.* Frankel (J. J.), 330
Grains, crushing strength, 203
Gramling-Mende (I.), Ilvaite, *Tuscany*, 276
Granite, indium in, 142; *Lundy Island*, 241; *Skiddaw*, ore deposits, 333; *France*, anal., 238; *Sweden*, 241, 311, 329; *Stockholm*, 317; *Finland*, anal., 239; *Baden*, 332; *Silesia*, 317; *Erzgebirge*, 238; *Bohemia*, europium in, 381; *Italy*, anal., 22; *Baveno*, boron minerals, 48; *Caucasus*, metallogeny, 327; *Armenia*, 29; *Turkestan*, anal., 28; *Transbaikalia*, anal., 23; *Malay*, metasomatic, 320; *Namaqualand*, 321; *Namaqualand*, anal., 34; *S. Rhodesia*, anal., 108, 356; *Brit. Columbia*, anal., 357; *Ontario*, 322; *U.S.A.*, zircon in, 315; *Adirondack*, anal., 97; *Colorado*, 323, trace elements, 324; *Vermont*, 23; *Victoria*, with cordierite, 23, apatite in, 315
— albite-, *Quebec*, anal., 321
— aplitic, *Japan*, 160
— graphic, petrofabrics study, 24
— hypersthene-, *Ivory Coast*, 320
— nebulitic, *Ukraine*, 318
— potash-, *Sweden*, 235

Granite, spheroidal, *New Zealand*, 24
— -gneiss, *Tessin*, anal., 163; *Namaqualand*, anal., **26**–139; *U.S.A.*, zircon in, 315
Granitic rocks, mineralogical classification, 23
Granitoid rocks, tin-bearing, *Transbaikalia*, 23
Granodiorite, *Scotland*, 164; *Ireland*, 240; *Vosges*, anal., 238; *Adamello*, 318; *Caucasus*, metallogeny, 327; *Java*, 163, metasomatic, 320; *Quebec*, 321; *California*, absorbed in basalt, 325; *Colorado*, trace elements, 324; *Maryland*, 31; *Victoria*, apatite in, 315
— orbicular, *Finland*, anal., 238; *Idaho*, 239
— hypersthene-, *Virginia*, 174
Granophyre, metasomatic origin, 240; *Minnesota*, 323; *Greenland*, trace elements, **26**–287
— augite-, stone axes, 244
Granulite, *Scotland*, 240; *Saxony*, 244
Graphite, electric conductivity, 348; X-ray, 137, 284; paint industry, 264; *S.W. Africa*, 26; *N. Rhodesia*, 355; *New Jersey & New York*, cryst., 232; *New York*, in calcite, 275
Graton (L. C.), Ore-forming fluid, 36
Gratonite, *Silesia*, cryst., X-ray, alteration, 304
Greece (*Hellas*), 387
Green (A. T.) *v.* Rigby (G. R.), 348
Green (W. F.), analyses by, 37
Greenland (*Gronland*), 395
Greenockite, *Mendip Hills*, **26**–78
Greenstone, *Sweden*, 241; *S. Rhodesia*, anal., 356; *Canada*, anal. of fresh & altered rock, 37
Gregg (R. Q.) & Gingrich (N. S.), Diffuse scattering of X-rays by rock-salt, 135
Greisen, *Transbaikalia*, anal., 23
Griffiths (J. C.), Glacial deposits, *S. Wales*, 36
— & Stuart (A.), Detrital diaspore, *Wales*, 36
Griggs (D.), Creep of rocks, 67
— Flow of rocks & recrystallization, 68
— Strength & plasticity, 277
— *v.* Larsen (E. S.), 242
Grigoriev (D. P.), Silicates in sulphide melts, 116
— & Gelmont (A. Y.), Differentiation of silicate melts, 115
Grill (E.), Determining refr. index of gemstones, 119
Grim (R. E.), Clay, 79
— Clay in marine sediments, 229
— Clay minerals, 294
— & Bradley (W. F.), Effect of heat on clays, 295
Grimm (H. G.), Peters (C.), & Wolff (H.), Mixed crystals, 117
Grip (E.), Lithium pegmatite, *Sweden*, 104
Griphite, *South Dakota*, X-ray, 343
Gritsaenko (G. S.) = Gritzaenko (G. S.)
Gritzaenko (G. S.) *v.* Ulyanov (D. G.), 331
Grodzinski (P.), Industrial diamonds & gemstones, 266
Grodzinski (P.), Hardness scale, 345
Gross (E.), Heat waves and scatterin light in crystals, 350
Gross (S. T.), Pb_3O_4, Pb_2O_3, Tl_2SO_4, 21
Grossular, X-ray, **26**–278; *New Hamps* 228
Grossularoid, 145, **26**–337
Grout (F. F.), Metasomatic origin of ous rocks, 238
— & Schwartz (G. M.), Anorthosites, *nesota*, 242
— *v.* Tyler (S. A.), 315
Groves (R. C.), Exfoliation of vermiculit
Growth of crystals, 198, 261; & directi flow of solutions, 203
Grum-Grzhimailo (N. V.), Lattice meter of solid solutions, 363
Grum-Grżimajlo (S.) *v.* Vedenejeva (N
Gruner (J. W.), Cristobalite in bentonit
— *v.* McConnell (D.), 96
Grunerite, artificial, 254
Grünlingite, etch reactions, 183; X-ray
Gübelin (E.), Minerals, *Campolungo*, 1
— Ruby, *Ceylon*, 122
— Ruby, *Burma & Siam*, 121
— Emerald, *Russia & Colombia*, 122
— & Shipley (R. M. *Jr.*), Artificial eme 269
Gudmundite, 275; *Sweden*, 245; *Canada*
Guérin (H.), Ca arsenates, 257
Guglielmini (D.) [1655–1710], 148
Guimaraens (C. P.) = Guimarães (C.
Guimarães (C. P.), Djalmaite, 2, 100, **26**
Guitermanite, *Colorado*, X-ray, 7
Gummite, *Argentina*, 334
Günter (F.), Determination of elastic stants by X-rays, 204
Gupta (J.) *v.* Sirkar (S. C.), 132
Gupta (K. K. Sen) — Sen Gupta (K.
Gurney (R. W.) *v.* Mott (N. F.), 49
Gwathmey (A. T.) & Benton (A. F.), crystals of copper, 263
Gwinner (E.) *v.* Glemser (O.), 9
Gypsum, asterism, 74; optical fringes i vergent light, 207; crystallization, deposition from sea water, 87; th graphic analysis, 301; X-ray, 368; crystals, X-ray, 366; 'flowers', arti 202; paint industry, 264; use of se in windows, **26**–325
— *Rhineland*, 382; *Hanover*, crystal gates, 261; *Romania*, cryst., 48; *Ural Transjordan*, 106; *Quebec*, 336; *Nova S* 276; *Kansas*, 357; *Kalgoorlie*, 202
Gysin (M.), Cobalt, *Turkey*, 332
— & Kovaliv (P.), Cu–Co mineral, *Ira*
Gyulai (Z.) & Boros (J.), Colour cent alkali haloids, 126

Haas (W. H.), Pultusk meteorite, 373
Haberlandt (H.), Luminescence of mi with organic impurities, 265
Habit of crystals ('Gestalt', 'Tr 'Habitus'), 47
Hackmanite, *Arkansas*, fluorescent, 226

ERT (A.), Fulgurite, 276
(A.), Ekerby meteorite, 57
gård meteorite, 192
te, paint industry, 264; *Hungary, Bulgaria*, 355; *Malaya*, 107; *Philip-*, 250; *Morocco*, 41; *Namaqualand, Newfoundland*, with alunite, 40; cryst., 89
. C.), Determination of extinction 206
net, 345
in minerals, 299; Hf,Zr ratio in s minerals, 45
(G.), Bindheimite, 12
.) & Walling (E.), Age of rubidium- minerals, 156
rite, artificial, 257
E (D.), Eyles (V. A.), & Davidson , Diatomite, 169
percussion & pressure figures, 345; flow (creep), 67; thermal conduc- 68; X-ray, 129, 131, 135, 282; tribo- escence, 208; *Russia*, 360
A. J.), Biotite, colour, opt., 161
A. L.), Bibliogr. *S. Africa*, 150
V. H.) & Hochanadel (C.), Isotopic n in cuprite, 182
F.) *v.* Fürst (U.), 285
ond (A. F.) & Butler (A. J.), etic survey of haematite ore, 169
ennedy (W. Q.), 169
lite, hydrated, 342; & ablykite, 342; llellite, 342; *Michigan*, 184
hite, *Ural*, 303
y (J. B.), Artificial diamond, **26**–315
k (R. A.) & Pearce (D. W.), Cerite, *ado*, 339
osen (H.), Magnetism of pyrrhotine,
urt (G. A.), Ore minerals, X-ray , 280
ss, definition, 346; historical, 345; sticity, 347; & crushing strength, 203; k drilling, 346; corrosion, of agate & dum, 346; based on elastic rebound, of ice at low temperature, 67; of ceous minerals, 203
n (H. J.) & Favejee (J. C. L.), Clay ils, *Java*, 80
r (A.), *Highlands & Hebrides*, 98
k slices, 152
r (D.) *v.* Donnay (J. D. H.), 4
tome, X-ray, **26**–223; *Pennsylvania*, opt., 298
s (H. G.), Willbourn (E. S.), & donald (A. G.), Mining in *Malaya*, 107
ty (H. J.), analysis by, 332
J. G.) *v.* Edwards (A. B.), 358
P. J.) *v.* Atanasoff (J. V.), 204
y (C. O.), Determination of water in tes, 305
ysis by, **26**–278
ennedy (W. Q.), 169
y (M.) & Joplin (G. A.), Leucite rocks, *South Wales*, 239
od (H. F.), analyses by, **26**–212
Harz, Germany, 384
Harzburgite, *Sweden*, 241; *Ural*, 319, nickel ores, 331; *Montana*, 332
Hastingsite, *Caucasus*, 301
Hata (S.), Alteration of allanite, 85
Hauerite, artificial, 111; relation to pyrite, 382; *Sicily*, anal., 112
Hausmannite, artificial, 256; *Morocco*, 41
Hawkes (H. E.) *v.* Fairbairn (H. W.), 325
Hawkins (H. L.), Phosphatic chalk, 169
Hawley (F. G.), analysis by, 194
Hawley (J. E.), Heat effects on sulphides, 254
— Boulangerite, *Quebec*, 276
Hayes (J. J.) & Crawford (A. L.), Calcite, *Utah*, 338
Headdenite & arrojadite = soda-triphylite, 102, **26**–342
Heat capacity, heat of fusion tables, 277; curves of salt mixtures, 301; waves & scattering of light in quartz, 350
Heavy liquid, InI_3, 347; mineral separator, 76; minerals in glacial deposits, *Wales*, 36
Hecht (F.) *v.* Kirsch (G.), 155 ; Kroupa (E.), 47
Hectorite, **26**–337
Hedenbergite in rocks, 234
Hedquist (W.) *v.* Gianella (V. P.), 299
Hedvall (J. A.), Reactions in solid state, 199
Heide (F.), Silver amalgams, 5
Heimbrecht (M.) *v.* Biltz (W.), 112
Heinrich (E. W.) *v.* Frondel (C.), 289
Helictite, 202, **26**–337; artificial, 202
Heliophyllite, chem. formula, 365
Helium in rocks, 154; retention in minerals, 154; & close packing of crystals, 155
Helmholz (L.) & Rogers (M. T.), Potassium fluoroiodate, 13
— *v.* Rogers (M. T.), 8
Helsinkite, *Stockholm*, 317
Helvine, *New Mexico*, 306
Hematite *v.* Haematite
Hemimorphite, infra-red reflection spectrum, 75; *Turkey*, 176; *Brazil*, 89
Henderson (E. P.), Determination of Ni & Co, 191
— Meteorite analyses, 195
— Hexahedrites, *Chile*, 195
— El Burro meteorite, 376
— & Cooke (C. W.), Sardis meteorite, 374
— & Perry (S. H.), Freda meteorite, 375
— *v.* Preston (F. W.), 193
Hendricks (S. B.), Layer silicate lattices, 13
— Lattice structure of clay minerals, 294
— Base-exchange in clay, 295
— Nelson (R. A.), & Alexander (L. T.), Hydration of clay, 295
— & Ross (C. S.), Glauconite & celadonite, 275
— *v.* Alexander (L. T.), 342, **26**–336
Henry (N. F. M.), Lamellar structure in orthopyroxenes, **26**–179
— *v.* Evans (R. C.), **26**–267
Hercynite, *Aberdeen*, **26**–262
Herdsman (F.), analyses by, **26**–48

Herdsman (W. H.), analysis by, 321, **26**–87, **26**–212
Heritsch (H.), Artinite, 10
Herling (E. K.), Diffusion of helium, 155
Herman (R. C.) & Hofstadter (R.), Dark current in willemite, 70
— — Photoconductivity of willemite, 206
— *v.* Hofstadter (R.), 70
Herrero Ducloux (E.), San Carlos meteorite, 376
Herz (P. L.), Diamond in wire drawing, 267
Herzenberg (R.), Hochschildite, 310, **26**–337
Hess (B.), Aluminium, X-ray, 362
Hess (H. H.), Pyroxenes, 233
— Endiopside, **26**–336
— Ferroaugite, **26**–336
— Ferrosalite, **26**–336
— & Phillips (A. H.), Magnesian orthopyroxenes, 18
— — Ferrohypersthene, **26**–337
Hessite, X-ray, 285; *Ontario*, 171; *Quebec*, 321; *Colorado*, 183, 248
Hetaerolite, *New Jersey & Colorado*, X-ray, 289
Heterogenite, X-ray, dehydration, 288; group, X-ray, 86
Heterosite, chem., 181
Hetzel (W. H.), Boetonite, 32
Heulandite, infra-red reflection spectrum, 75; *Crimea*, 298; *Siberia*, cryst. opt., 299; *Madagascar*, 35
Hey (M. H.), Determination of ferrous iron in silicates, **26**–116
— Orientation of section planes of meteoritic irons, **26**–141
— analyses by, **26**–38, **26**–218, **26**–304
— Anderson (B. W.), & Payne (C. J.), Kornerupine, **26**–119
— *v.* Spencer (L. J.), **26**–309
Hibschite, *Transcaucasia*, anal., 145, 359; *Bohemia*, X-ray, 359; & plazolite, 302, 359
Hicks (D.) *v.* Nagelschmidt (G.), **26**–297
Hicks (V.) & Sidhu (S. S.), Space-group of pyrrhotine, 6
— *v.* Sidhu (S. S.), 6
Hietanen (A.) *v.* Cloos (E.), 323
Higginsite, X-ray, 11
Hillebrandite, anal. X-ray, 116; artificial, 116
Hiller (J. E.), X-ray classification of sulphides, 363
Himmel (H.), Goethite, 87
— & Schroeder (R.), Calcite, gypsum, *Saar*, 382
Hirschi (H.), Pleochroic haloes in chlorite, 158
Hirst (T.) *v.* Junner (N. R.), 328
History, 147
Hjelmqvist (S.), Rocks, *Scania*, 241
Hnevkovsky (O.) *v.* Hüttig (G. F.), 113
Hoard (J. L.) & Vincent (W. B.), Barium fluosilicate & fluogermanate, 215
Hochanadel (C.) *v.* Hall (W. H.), 182
Hochschildite, 310, **26**–337
Hodge (E. T.) *v.* Bogue (R.), 27
Hodge-Smith (T.), Meteorites, 377
— & Chalmers (R. O.), Moorleah meteori 377
— & Edwards (A. B.), Tawallah Vall meteorite, 196
Hödl (A.), Chlorite, *Alps*, 304
Hoehne (K.), Pentlandite, *Silesia*, 104
— Antimony minerals, *Silesia*, 104
Hoernesite *v.* Hörnesite
Hoffmann (J.), Elbogen meteorite, 373
— & Matschak (G.), Europium in miner 381
Hofmann (U.) & Bilke (W.), Ca-, H-, & Na-montmorillonites, **26**–335
— *v.* Strese (H.), **26**–337
Hofstadter (R.) & Herman (R. C.), Pho conductivity of willemite, 70
— *v.* Herman (R. C.), 70, 206
Hohmannite, *Argentina*, 187
Hök (B.) *v.* Byström (A.), 367
Holland (*Nederland*), 385
Hollandite, X-ray, 289; *Arizona*, tungst bearing, 330; *Nevada*, tungsten-bearin 310
Holmberg (A.), J. J. Berzelius, 149
Holmes (A.), Rocks with kalsilite, *Ugan* **26**–197
— Venanzite, 318
Holmes (R. J.), Co, Ni, Fe arsenides, 380
— Cobalt-löllingite, **26**–336
— Iron-skutterudite, **26**–338
Honess (A. P.) & Jeffries (C. D.), Aut genic albite in limestone, 233
Hopeite, *Rhodesia*, X-ray, opt., 219
Hoppe (H. J.), Basalt glass, 165
Hoppe (W.), Diaspore & goethite, 288
Horn (L.) & Masing (G.), Crystallization metals, 263
Hornblende, anal. opt., 234; extinctio angles, 206; determination of water, 9 basaltic (lamprobolite) & common, 5 *Scotland*, anal. opt., 164; *Sweden*, anal., 2 329; *Baden*, anal., 90; *Tessin*, anal., 9 *Carinthia*, carinthine, anal., 20; *Bohem* nodules in rocks, 317; *Kola*, cryst. an opt., 236; *Ural*, titaniferous, 319; *Jap* oxidation, 159
— rocks, *Sutherland*, 316
Hornblendite, *Sutherland*, 316
Hörnesite, X-ray, 219
Hornfels, anorthite-epidote-garnet-, *Nar qualand*, anal., **26**–134
— cordierite-, *Victoria*, 23
— garnet - spinel - cordierite - plagioclas biotite-, *Aberdeen*, anal., **26**–260
Horst (C. J. G. van der) *v.* Cohen (I 258
Hot springs, temperature, 278
Houghite = hydrotalcite, 100
Hovey (H. C.), Helictite, **26**–337
Howard (A. D.), Cristobalite, 22
— Spherulites, 201
Howell (D. H.) *v.* Kennard (T. G.), 264
Howey (J. H.), Silver crystals from vapo 201
Howie (T. W.) *v.* Lynam (T. R.), 331

ND (A. L.), Haematite & alunite, oundland, 40
G (G. E.) *v.* ALLEN (R.), 1
H. C.) & LINDSAY (G. A.), Refractive . 72
ite, *Arizona*, 330
L. C.), Helictites and gypsum flowers, 26–337
s (M. L.), Density of silicate glasses, 347
s (W.) *v.* BEEVERS (C. A.), 15, 141
T.), Rocks, *Aar*, 241
(W.), Separating apparatus, 76
ite, 95
rite, 279, **26**–339
OTHERY (W.) & ANDREWS (K. W.), e spacing & thermal expansion of r, 362
, anal. opt., 162; artificial, 258; -struct., 258; *Sweden*, 274; *Finland*, opt., 273
y (*Magyarország*), 387
T (C. S.), Sampleite, 309, **26**–341
ARSEN (E. S.), 242
.) *v.* JOPE (E. M.), 291
SON (C. A.) & JOHNSTON (H. L.), um fluoride, 215
(G. F.), ZÖRNER (A.), & HNEVKOVSKY Artif. $ZnCO_3$, 113
s (C. O.), Metamorphism, *Lake Waka-* 19
. *New Zealand*, 21
maline, *Otago*, 167
niferous iron-sand, 174
ite, *New Zealand*, 272
erolith, 308
site-schists, *Otago*, 340
SEELYE (F. T.), Glauconite, *New land*, 273
th in rocks, 315
, *SW. Africa*, 356
hane, **26**–241; *Sweden*, 86; *Pennsyl-* , opt., 298
biotite, *Montana*, anal., 228
erussite, *Mendip Hills*, **26**–76
garnet, 101, 146, **26**–337; garnet ture, 343
hetaerolite, X-ray, 289
kaolin, 146
oparite, **26**–337
magnesite, *Brit. Columbia*, anal., 336
montmorillonite, 146, **26**–337
muscovite, X-ray, opt., **26**–307
alcite, 100; X-ray, 52
hermal alteration of igneous rocks,
roilite, *California*, 96
ungstite, 52, **26**–338
kylapatite, X-ray, 10; data, 311
incite, *W. Australia*, anal., opt., **26**–60
thene, chem., 18; lamellar structure, 243, **26**–183; meteoritic, opt., 193; *and & Harz*, X-ray, opt., **26**–183; *veld*, 33; *Japan*, opt., 159, 161
ite, *S. Africa*, 241; *New Jersey*, 243
thenite, *Ivory Coast*, 320
el-, *W. Australia*, 166
Ice, elasticity & temperature, 345; hardness at low temperature, 67; α & β forms, crystal symmetry, X-ray, 8; cubic form (ice-VIII), 259
Iceland (*Island*), 383
Iceland-spar, *Siberia*, algae in, 142; *New Mexico*, 144, 357
ICHIMURA (T.), Glaucophane rocks, *Formosa*, 244
Idaho, U.S.A., 392
Idocrase, *Morocco*, 251; *New Hampshire*, opt., 228
— titaniferous, *Ural*, anal. cryst. opt., 100, 101
— chromium-, *Ural*, 319
Idrialite, fluorescence, 265
Igneous rocks, classification & nomenclature, 30; average chem. composition, 31, 277; clarkes, 319; hydrothermal alteration, 32
Ijolite, *Kola*, 165; *Ontario*, 322
— leucite-, *Montana*, 242
IKORNIKOVA (N. J.) = IKORNIKOVA (N. Y.)
IKORNIKOVA (N. Y.) & GODLEVSKY (M. N.), Metahydroboracite, 341, **26**–339
Illinois, U.S.A., 392
Illite, 79, 83, 84; X-ray, anal., **26**–299; X-ray, opt., **26**–307; genesis, **26**–302; effect of heat, 295; in mine dust, 221; *S. Wales*, in coal-measure shales, **26**–297, **26**–304
Ilmenite, analysis, 180; paint industry, 264; artificial, 254; *Hungary*, 173; *Malaya*, 107; *Bushveld*, 330; *Mozambique*, 40; *Virginia*, 174, 330
Ilmenorutile = tantalo-rutile, 307
Ilvaite, *Tuscany*, cryst., X-ray, anal., 276; *Caucasus*, anal., tin in, 301; *SW. Africa*, 356; *New York*, 184
Immersion liquids for refractive index, 72
Impactites, 63
Inclusions in gemstones, 309; in metals, 254; garnet in mica, 200; orientated, in meteoritic irons, **26**–163; in intrusive rocks, fabric, 31
Inderborite, 341, **26**–338
Inderite, artificial, 114, 257
India, 388
Indian Ocean, 395
Indium in rocks, 142; in minerals, *Transbaikal*, 301; in ores, *Caucasus*, 178
— iodide, separation liquid, 347
Industrial application of X-rays, 137
Inesite, *New Zealand*, opt. chem., 272
Infra-red absorption & reflection spectra of silicates, 75; Christiansen filter, 75; optics of quartz, 350; pleochroism, 75
INGERSON (E.), Fabrics of inclusions & intrusive rock, 31
— & MOREY (G. W.), Ore-forming fluid, 168
— *v.* KNOPF (E. B.), 97
Injection metamorphism, 235
INNIS (H. A.), preface by, 278
INOUE (T.), KUNITOMI (M.), & SHIBATA (E.), Triboluminescence, 208
INSLEY (H.) *v.* ALEXANDER (L. T.), 342, **26**–336
Instruments & apparatus, 76, 291

Interference fringes in double-image prisms, 351
Inuzuka (H.), Cristobalite, 255
— Silicon monoxide, 287
— Extinction-angles, 293
— Clays under electron microscope, 296
Inyoite, artificial, 114, 257; *California*, cryst., 233
Iodyrite, *Nevada*, cryst., 339
Ionic crystals, electronic processes, 49; polarization, 259; radii of chemical elements, 283, **26**–291; radii & refractivity, 283
Ionides (M. G.), Water, *Transjordan*, 106
Ionoluminescence, 190
Iowa, U.S.A., 392
Ireland, British Isles, 385
Iron, estimation, 180; determination of ferrous in silicates, **26**–116; α-Fe, X-ray, 212; α–γ transition at high pressure, and earth's magnetism, 46
— native, *Russia*, 142; *Greenland*, anal., 312
— alloys, Fe-Ni, 191; Fe-Ni, X-ray, 285
— meta-antimonate, X-ray, 367
— carbonate, mixed crystals, $R''CO_3$, 9
— ammonium chloride, 259
— oxides, α-, β-, & γ-Fe_2O_3, magnetic, 113; magnetic δ-Fe_2O_3, X-ray, 9; mixed crystals $(Fe,Mn)_2O_3$ & $(Fe,Mn)_3O_4$, 256
— hydroxide, electron diffraction, 288; α- and γ-FeOOH, 87; β- & γ-$Fe_2O_3 \cdot 3H_2O$, 113
— silicate Fe_2SiO_4, specific heat, 205
— sulphate $FeSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$, X-ray, 10
— hydrous sulphide, *California*, 96; black, in sulphur, *Japan*, 93
— tantalate, X-ray, 367
— systems Fe–Si, Fe–Al, Fe–Pd, X-ray, 363
— ores, action of heat, 254; banded (taconite, jaspilite, 'calico rock'), 250; *Cumberland & Lancashire*, 169–70; *Scotland*, 44; *Sweden*, 329; *Lorraine*, 328; *Spain*, 354; *Sardinia*, 355; *Hungary*, 173; *Bulgaria*, 355; *Transjordan*, 106; *Mysore*, 355; *Singhbhum*, 246, 250; *Malaya*, 107; *Korea*, 40; *S. Rhodesia*, 108; *N. Rhodesia*, 355; *Mozambique*, titaniferous, 40; *Philippines*, 107; *W. Australia*, 37; *New Zealand*, 40
— -skutterudite, 380, **26**–338
Ishkulite, 230, **26**–338
Isotopic composition of water in metamorphic rocks, 300
Isotypes, phosphates & silicates, 220
Isotypism & isomorphism, 343
Italy (*Italia*), 386
Ivancheva (E. G.) *v.* Pamfilov (A. V.), 182
Ivanov (A. A.) *v.* Godlevsky (M. N.), 302
Ivanov (B. V.), Micas, *Kola*, 236
Iwasaki (I.), analysis by, 160
Iwase (E.), Fluorescence of scapolite, 127
Ixiolite, *Finland*, 353
Iyengar (M. S.), analysis by, 315
Iyer (L. A. N.) Chromite, *Bombay*, 175

Jacobi (R. B.) *v.* Arrol (W. J.), 373
Jacupirangite, *Ontario*, 322
Jade *America*, Indian workings, 267; *Wyoming*, 124; *Central America, Asia, &* spectroscopic anal., 271
Jadeite, corrosion hardness, 347
Jaeger (F. M.) *v.* Berg (J. ter), 5
Jaggar (T. A.), Magmatic gases, 31
Jahn (H. A.), Diffuse reflection of X-rays, 1
— Scattering of X-rays, 281
— & Lonsdale (K.), Diffuse reflection X-rays from diamond, 133
Jakob (J.), Ti_2O_3 in biotite, 90
— Water in amphibole, 90
— 'Magnesiaglimmer', 90
— Tourmaline, *India*, 91
— Beryl, analyses, 91
— Andalusite, analyses, 91
— Glaucophane rocks, 236
— Staurolite, 274
— Kyanite, 274
— analysis by, 85, 92, 105
— & Quervain (F. de), Chlorite sand, *Al* 92
Jamesonite, X-ray, 286; *France*, 172; *Hu gary*, 173; *Brit. Columbia*, 327; *Bolivia*,
Jander (W.) & Fett (R.), Mg hydrosilicat 258
— & Krieger (A.), Systems Fe-CoO–Co–F & Ni–CoO–Co–NiO, 112
— & Wuhrer (J.), Artif. hydrous Mg silicat 116
Japan (*Nippon*), 388
Järnefeldt (O.), analyses by, 273
Jarosite on pyrite ornaments, 267; *Rhinela* 381; *Russia*, 334; *Kazakhstan*, anal., 1 *Nevada*, tungsten-bearing, 310
Jasper, *Transylvania*, 162; *Colorado*, 3 *Pennsylvania*, 125
Jastchenko (M. L.) = Yashchenko (M.
Jauncey (G. E. M.), Extra spots in L photographs, 134
— & Baltzer (O. J.), Non-Laue maxima rock-salt, 135
Jay (A. H.), Photometer for X-ray films,
— *v.* Lynam (T. R.), 331
Jayaraman (N.), Felspars, *Nellore*, 16
— Alteration of tremolite to talc, 161
Jdanov (G. S.) = Zhdanov (G. S.)
Jeffries (C. D.) *v.* Honess (A. P.), 233
Jelley (E. E.), Microrefractometer, 77
— Microspectrograph, 78, 352
Jérémine (E.), Granite, *Vosges*, 238
Johnson (D.), Carolina bays, 378
Johnson (J. H.), Iceland-spar, *New Mex* 144
Johnson (W. W. A.) & Norman (D. Spectrographic study of meteorites, 37
— *v.* Norman (D.), 271
Johnston (H. L.) *v.* Hutchison (C. A.),
Johnston (R. W.) & Tilley (C. Fluoborite, *Malaya*, 46
Johnston (W. D.), Gold, *California*, 327
Johnstone (S. J.), Empire mineral resour 170
— Paint industry, 264
Jones (F. W.), Particle size, 283
Jong (W. F. de) & Bouman (J.), Recipr lattices, 64, 292

E. M.) & Huse (G.), Egyptian blue, 291
(G. A.) *v.* Harvey (M.), 239
ite, sp. gr., chem., 286; *Sweden*,
y, 7; *Binn*, X-ray, 7; *Silesia*, 304,
y, 7
, etch reactions, 183; *Brit. Columbia*,
X-ray, 286; *Brazil*, X-ray, 286
VLEV (V. F.) = Zhuravlev (V. F.)
ICS (L.), Asphalt in andesite, *Hungary*,
R (N. R.), Hirst (T.), & Service (H.),
wa goldfield, 328
Kola, 29
LOV (A. I.) *v.* Nikolaev (V. I.), 337
ite, *France*, anal. opt., 235, 236; *New*
ind, anal. opt., 235
e, artificial, 359; *Russia*, 359, 360
ite, *Switzerland*, cryst. opt., 93
(E. P.) & Parrish (W.), Immersion
ds, 72
kite, *New Zealand*, 235
(G.) & Klotsch (H.), Crystal habit of
artz, 381
IN (S. K.) *v.* Novokhatsky (I. P.), 332
te, *Ural*, anal. opt., 303
hilite in rocks, **26**–197; X-ray, 290,
220
OWSKY (E.), Ooid, **26**–340
te, *Germany*, X-ray, 7
ite, 229, 318, **26**–197, **26** 218, **26**–338
titite, mela-, **26**–199
ER (E.) *v.* Atanasoff (J. V.), 205
s, *U.S.A.*, 392
OLA (M.), Elastic constants of crystals,
ite, prokaolin & hydrokaolin, 146;
er-like, 225; genesis, 82; *Cornwall*,
ay, 103; *Sweden*, X-ray, 103; *Siberia*,
, 279; *Mysore*, 355
AN (L.), Cutting of diamond, 267
te, **26**–241
ite, cryst. X-ray, 15
ama (N.), Jewels, 267
(T.), Iron ore, *Korea*, 40
MAGUTI (T.), Ogawa (U.), & Yosida
, Sulphur, *Japan*, 93
gite, 199, 318
tite-, **26**–200
silite-, **26**–200, **26**–210
cite-, **26**–200
to-, **26**–199
KASHVILI (G. G.) & Topuria (P. A.),
nite, *Georgia*, 29
hstan, Siberia, 388
EY (F. J.), Black Moshannon Park
eorite, 374
LL (N. B.), Helium in rocks, 154
lium retentivities, 154
t solutions, 277
Evans (R. D.), 277
ER (A.), Piggott (S.), & Wallis (F. S.),
he axes, 244
I (M. L.), Selective staining, 17
ER (W. D.), Aurichalcite, *Missouri*, 232
Tarr (W. A.), 325
Kelley (K. K.), Specific heat at low temperatures, 205
Kelley (V. C.), Iceland-spar, *New Mexico*, 144
Kelley (W. P.), Base-exchange in sediments, 229
— Clay in agriculture, 294
Kennard (T. G.) & Howell (D. H.), Colour of minerals, 264
Kennedy (W. Q.), Alkali-felspar, 169
— Dolomite & brucite-marble, 169
— Hallimond (A. F.), & Harvey (C. O.), Electro-magnetic separation of alkali syenites, 169
Kent (L. E.), Copper, *Zoutpansberg*, 39
Kentrolite, *Sweden*, in Mn–Fe ore, 86
Kentucky, U.S.A., 392
Kenya, East Africa, 389
Keratophyre, *Sweden*, 311
— tuff, *Wales*, anal., 250
Kernite, artificial, cryst., 115
Kerr (P. F.), Pinitized tuff, 252
— Tungsten-bearing Mn ores, 310
— Tungomelane, **26**-343
— & Young (F.), Hydrotungstite, 52, **26**–338
— *v.* Ball (S. H.), 121
Kersantite, *Co. Down*, 164; *Namaqualand*, 34
Ketkovich (V. J.) = Ketkovich (V. Y.)
Ketkovich (V. Y.) *v.* Zvorykin (A. Y.), 359
Keys (M. R.), Hollinger veins, 171
Keyser (A.), Kimberlite, *Philipstown*, 321
Kieselguhr *v.* Diatomite
Kieserite, thermographic analysis, 300; *Russia*, 360
Kimberlite & melilite-basalt, 321; *SW. Africa*, pipes, **26**–26; *Philipstown, S. Africa*, 321
Kindle (E. D.), Ores, *Hazelton & Smithers*, 326
King (E. J.) *v.* Nagelschmidt (G.), 221
King (J. B.), Wulfenite, *Arizona*, 110
King (J. J.) *v.* Fouts (F. F.), 194
King (L. C.), Scenery, *South Africa*, 309
Kingsbury (A. W. G.), Mineral localities, *Mendip Hills*, **26**–67
Kirkpatrick (P.), X-ray diffraction maxima, 135
Kirsch (G.) & Hecht (F.), Uranium & thorium, 155
Klaprotholite, *Mexico*, 94
Kleber (W.), Aragonite, *Styria*, 94
— Pyrite & hauerite, 382
Klein (A. A.), Bonded diamond wheels, 267
Klein (I.), Microcline, *Michigan*, 16
Klein (S.), Separating apparatus, 294
Klement (R.), Lead-hydroxyapatite, 114
— & Dihn (P.), Barium-hydroxyapatite, 114
Klimov (A. I.) *v.* Bunin (S. M.), 289
Klotsch (H.) *v.* Kalb (G.), 381
Klug (H. P.), Chrome alums, X-ray, 217
— & Alexander (L.), Alums, 10
— — Alums, X-ray, 217
Knaggs (I. E.), Lonsdale (K.), Müller (A.), & Ubbelohde (A. R.), Anomalous X-ray reflections, 129
— *v.* Lonsdale (K.), 130

Knebel (W.), Naurodite, **26**–339
Knipovich (Y. V.), analysis by, 279
Knopf (E. B.) & Ingerson (E.), Structural petrology, 97
Kō (S.), Jewels, *Japan*, 267
Kobellite, *Sweden*, seleniferous, 311
Koch (S.), Ores, *Rudabánya*, 173
Koch (W.), Ores, *St. Christoph*, 246
Kochendörfer (A.), Line breadth of X-ray photographs, 362
— *v.* Dehlinger (U.), 362
Kochmarev (A. T.) *v.* Kovalevsky (S. A.), **26**–338
Koenigsberger (J.) *v.* Niggli (P.), 49
Koern (V.), Ag–Te, X-ray, 284
Köhler (A.), High & low temperature optics of plagioclase, 313
— Plagioclase twins, opt., 313
Koifman (M. I.), Mechanical strength of hard mineral particles, 203
— Definition of hardness, 346
Kokkoros (P.), Arsenates & selenates, 140
Kola Peninsula, Russia, 383
Kolbeck (F.), Variscite, weisbachite, 305
Kolenko (B. Z.), Crossite, *Ural*, 20
Kolk (J. L. C. van der), method of determining refractive indices, **26**–267
Kolskite, *Kola*, anal., 165
Konopicky (K.) *v.* Caesar (F.), 175
Kordes (E.), Ionic radii, 283
— Ionic radii & refractivity, 283
Koritnig (S.), Carinthine, 20
— Baryte, *Carinthia*, 94
— Langite, *Virneberg*, 381
— & Ehrlich (E.), Dolomite twins, *Werfen*, 380
Kornerupine, *Saxony*, 'prismatine', anal. opt., **26**–125, **26**–129; *Ceylon*, anal. X-ray, **26**–119; *Natal*, anal., **26**–125; *Madagascar*, anal. opt., **26**–125; *Greenland*, anal., **26**–129; *Antarctica*, 111
Kornfeld (M.), & Shestikhin (P.), Elasticity & temperature, 345
Korzhinsky (D. S.), Turbid felspar, 158
Kossell lines, 362
Köster (W.) & Mulfinger (W.), Systems Cu–Ni–S & Cu–Ni–As, 260
Kostov (I.), Ore-deposits, *Rhodopi Mts., Balkans*, 355
Kotliar (V. N.) = Kotlyar (V. N.)
Kotlyar (V. N.), Nepheline-syenite, *Caucasus*, 29
Köttigite, cryst. opt. X-ray, 219
Kovaleva (O. I.) *v.* Kupletsky (B. M.), 23
Kovalevsky (S. A.) & Kochmarev (A. T.), Lok-batanite, **26**–338
Kovaliv (P.) *v.* Gysin (M.), 144
Kozlova (N. A.) *v.* Chukhrov (F. V.), 142, **26**–342
Kozlovskaya (N. A.), analysis by, 224
Kracek (F. C.), Melting & transformation temperatures, 277
Krasnovsky (G. M.) *v.* Tatarinov (P. M.), 318
Kraus (E. H.), Progress of mineralogy, 147
— Symposium on diamonds, 267
Kraus (E. H.) & Slawson (C. B.), Cutting dustrial diamond, 120
Kraus (O.) & Mussgnug (F.), Lorenzenite ramsayite, 221
— — Långbanite, X-ray, 291
Kravchenko (G. T.), Diaspore, *Ural*, 22
— Tourmaline, *Ural*, 300
Kravchenko (L. L.) *v.* Starik (I. E.), **26**–336
Kreiger (P.), Bornite, klaprotholite, 94
Krennerite, *Ontario*, 248; *Quebec*, *Colorado*, 248
Krieger (A.) *v.* Jander (W.), 118
Krinov (E. L.), Spectrographic classifica of stony meteorites, 371
Krishnan (K. S.) & Banerjee (S.), Mag ism of braunite, 71
— — Magnetism of manganite, 71
— & Ganguli (N.), Electrical conducti of graphite, 348
Krishnan (M. S.), Min. res. *Berar*, 171
— Phosphates, 246
— Strontium minerals, 246
— & Ghosh (P. K.), Manganese ore, *Bar* 175
Krishnaswami (K. R.) *v.* Subbara (P. R.), 180
Kröhnkite, *Chile*, cryst., 181
Kroupa (E.) & Hecht (F.), Allanite, 47
Krüger (H.) *v.* Matossi (F.), 75
Krutov (G. A.) *v.* Ulyanov (D. G.), 33
Ksanda (C. J.) & Merwin (H. E.), Mi pyknometer determinations, 66
— *v.* Fleischer (M.), 184
Kuenen (P. H.), Total mass of sedime 167
Kuhn (T. H.), *Copper Creek, Arizona*, 24
— *v.* Galbraith (F. W.), 224
Kulchar (G.) *v.* Tainter (M. L.), 4, **26**–
Kulik (L. A.), Granular meteorites, 190
— Tunguska meteorite, 192
Kullaite, *Sweden*, 241
Kume (T.), Facts & fancies of jewels, 26
Kunitomi (M.) *v.* Inoue (T.), 208
Kuno (H.), Pigeonite, *Japan*, 160
— Fayalite, *Japan*, 161
Kupletsky (B. M.) & Kovaleva (O. Classification of granitoids, 23
Kurbatov (S. M.), Axinite, *Khakas*, 360
Kurnakovite, 53, **26**–338
Kuschke (G. S. J.), *Bushveld* igneous plex, 33
Kutukova (E. I.), Titan-låvenite, **26**–3
Kvasha (L. G.), Microrefractometer, 77
Kyanite, *Tessin*, anal., 274; *Tirol & Sw land*, cryst., 304

Labradorite, X-ray, 13; *Co. Down, Linosa*, opt., 313; *Russia*, opt., *Volhynia*, large crystals, 17
Lacroix (A.), Sapphirinite & spinellite,
— Alterations in phlogopite deposits, 3
— Phlogopite, *Madagascar*, 239
— Peridotite & sagvandite, 240
Lacy (W. C.) *v.* Quirke (T. T.), 72
Ladame (G. C.), Ores, *Bolkardag*, 176

ORGE (L.) *v.* DALY (R. A.), 277
& (A. B.) & WEST (C. D.), Adsorption of O, 260
WOODHOUSE (J. C.), Adsorption by abazite, 297
boanite, *Madagascar*, 35
ellar structure of orthopyroxenes, 234, 3, **26**–179
probolite, 51, **26**–338
proite, *New South Wales*, 239
prophyre, *Sweden*, 311; *Adamello*, 318
iscape & geology, 186
banite, cryst. chem., 382; *Sweden*, X-, 291
ite, *Cornwall*, opt. 381; *Rhineland*, opt., ; *Styria*, opt., 381
anum in igneous rocks, **26**–291
loy, $LaAl_2$, X-ray, 363
ide, mixed crystals La_2O_3–CeO_2, X-ray,
AZ (L.), Meteorite showers, 55
ntraterrene meteorites, 62, 191
ge of meteorites, 190
eteorite detectors, 370
ultusk meteorite, 373
phengites, **26**–327; specularis, **26**–325
ARENT (J. de), Attapulgite, 296
arentite = tamarugite, 87
ite, X-ray, **26**–229; in metamorphic nestone, 244
SEN (E. S.), Rocks, *Montana*, 324
oebling medal, 149
URLBUT (C. S.), GRIGGS (D.), BUIE . F.), & BURGESS (C. H.), Rocks, *High-ood Mts., Montana*, 242; Barium-sani-ne, **26**–334
. DALY (R. A.), 277
SEN (E. S., *3rd*), & MONTGOMERY (A.), errettite, 3, **26**–342
te, quartz-, *Montana*, 242
ice defects, 50; stability, 361; distances d ionic polarization, 259; reciprocal, 283, 2; spacings of cubic crystals, tables for lculating, 4
DERMILK (J. D.) & WOODFORD (A. O.), ydrous iron sulphide, 96
. WOODFORD (A. O.), 145, **26**–343
E (M.), Electrostatics of lattices, 283
e patterns of right- & left-handed crystals, ; photographs, asterism, 128; reflection X-rays, 128
montite, *Mendip Hills*, **26**–78; *Rhodesia*, pt. **26**–103
RENT (G.), Luminescence of minerals, 125
RO (C.), Bloedite, 10
AL (J.), Diffuse X-ray reflections, 129, 82
. MAUGUIN (C.), 129
ERDIÈRE (J. W.) & MORIN (L. G.), eology, 185
rencite, Mt. Elden meteorite, anal., 56
SON (A. W.), Elastic constants of uartz, 205
sonite, *Antarctica*, 111
er lattices in silicates, 13
ARENKO (E. K.), Donbassite, 53, **26**–336
Lazulite, cryst., 382; *Transcaucasia*, opt. anal., 379
Lead, X-ray, 137, 212, 282; isotopes in uraninite, 103
— meta-antimonate & meta-arsenate, X-ray, 367; pyro-antimonate, X-ray, 12
— borates, X-ray, 217
— chloride, X-ray, thermal expansion, 364
— chromate, X-ray, 367
— oxides, 255–6; cryst., 113; X-ray, 137; PbO, X-ray, 216; Pb_3O_4 & Pb_2O_3, X-ray, 216
— hydroxide, 256
— & Ba nitrate, mixed crystals, 259
— phosphate $PbHPO_4$, X-ray, 368; hydroxyl-phosphate (apatite type), 114
— potassium silicates, X-ray, 217
— stannate, 311
— sulphate, X-ray, 137; potassium sulphate, X-ray, 368
— sulphantimonites, 254; sulpharsenites, chem., 304; sulphobismuthites, 254
— minerals, paint industry, 264
— ores, *Mendip Hills*, **26**–69; *Scotland*, 44; *Spain*, 354; *Bulgaria*, 355; *Mysore*, 355; *N. Rhodesia*, 355; *Brit. Columbia*, 327, 357; *Colorado*, 39, 178; *Maine*, 333; *Mississippi valley*, 333; *Bolivia*, 41; *W. Australia*, 37
LEADERS (W. M.) *v.* SCHUMB (W. C.), 190
Lechatelierite in tektites, 62
LEE (O. I.) *v.* NORTHUP (M. A.), 265
LEECH (J. G. C.) *v.* BRAMMALL (A.), 82
LEET (L. D.) & BIRCH (F.), Seismic velocities, 277
LEGOUX (P.), Rocks, *Ivory Coast*, 320
LEGRAYE (M.), Titaniferous iron ore, *Mozambique*, 40
Lehiite, *Utah*, anal., **26**–314
LEITMEIER (H.), Minerals, *Habachthal*, 355
LEONARD (F. C.), Meteorites, 61
— Goose Lake meteorite, 61
— Research on meteorites, 189
— Meteoritic falls, 189
— Small meteorites, *Holbrook*, 194
— Statistics of meteoritic falls, 370
— Symbols for meteorite classes, 370
— & SLANIN (B.), Statistics of meteoritic falls, 189, 370
Leonhardite, *Crimea*, 298
LEOPOLD (G.), Monticellite, 21
LEPESHKOV (I. N.) & BODALEVA (N. V.), Kieserite, bischofite, 360
— *v.* BERG (L. G.), 300
Lepidocrocite = γ-goethite, 87
Lepidolite, thermoluminescence, 265; *Sweden*, anal., 22, 352, opt., 354; *Moravia*, anal., 352; *SW. Africa*, 356; *Tanganyika Territory*, 43; *Wyoming*, 26
Lepidomelane, *Kola*, anal. opt., 236
Leptite, *Stockholm*, 317
— soda-, *Sweden*, 329
LE QUÉRÉ (H.), Apparatus for detecting pyroelectricity, 205
Leuchtenbergite, *Sweden*, 274
Leucite, infra-red reflection spectrum, 75; X-ray, 140, 290; *Montana*, 242

Leucite rocks, *Malaya*, anal., 320; *Uganda*, **26**–199; *Montana*, 242; *W. Australia*, 28; *New South Wales*, anal., 239
Leucoglaucite = ferrinatrite, 87, 307
Leucorhyolite, *Texas*, 324
Leucoxene, *Victoria*, anal., **26**–273
Levinson-Lessing (F. Y.), Classification & nomenclature of igneous rocks, 30
— Problems of the magma, 30
Lévy (A.) [1794–1841], 154
Lewis (B.) & Elliott (N.), Cobalt selenide, X-ray, 214
Lherzolite, *Ural*, 319
Li (C. Y.), Ores, *Maine*, 333
Liddicoat (R. T.) *v.* Shipley (R. M.), 269
Liebenberg (C. J.), analysis by, 338
Lievrite *v.* Ilvaite
Lifshitz (I.) *v.* Akhiezer (A.), 349
Light figures on etched crystals of Ni & Cu, 202; filters, 78
Lignite, *North Dakota*, 308
Lillianite = galenobismutite + galena, 174; *Sweden*, 214; *Tasmania*, 214
Lim (N. N.) *v.* Boericke (W. F.), 107
Limburgite, *Sweden*, 241
Limestone, action of cement on, 316; elastic flow (creep), 67; siliceous, progressive metamorphism, 243; paint industry, 264; *Scotland*, 169, 240; *Fife*, contact-altered, with datolite, &c., anal., **26**–275; *Rhodesia*, magmatic in greenstone, 108; *Ontario*, silicated, 323
— forsterite-, *Scotland*, 240
Limonite, *Morocco*, 41; *Philippine Is.*, 250; *SW. Africa*, 356; *Pennsylvania & Ontario*, X-ray, 7; *Kansas*, pseudomorphs, 357; *Nevada*, tungsten-bearing, 310
Lin (C. Y.) *v.* Taylor (N. W.), 255
Lindsay (G. A.) *v.* Hoyt (H. C.), 72
Linear projection, **26**–156
Linnaeite, *Westphalia*, X-ray, **26**–17; *Elba*, 37
Liparite, *Transbaikal*, anal., 319
Lipson (H.) & Petch (N. J.), Cementite, X-ray, 138
— & Stokes (A. R.), Thallium, X-ray, 212
— — Carbon, X-ray, 284
— & Wilson (A. J. C.), Lattice spacings from X-ray photographs, 282
— *v.* Edwards (O. S.), 4, 284, 362
Liquid state, 362; crystals, opt., 208, 209
Litchfieldite, *Ontario*, petrofabric, 237
Litharge, artificial, 255–6
Lithiophilite, 180; X-ray, 310; artificial, X-ray, 220; *Sweden*, anal. opt., 101; *Mysore*, 86; *W. Australia*, 338, anal., 102
Lithium, X-ray, 212; in micas, chem., 352; in igneous rocks, **26**–290
— fluoride, crystallization, 200; density, lattice constant, 215
— double phosphates with Cu, Cd, Mn, Ca, Mg, X-ray, 220
— potassium sulphate, X-ray, 290
— tungstate, infra-red reflection spectrum, 75
— -muscovite, 22, 353
— -pegmatite, *Sweden*, 104
Lithium ore, *Sweden*, 354
Loess, *Iowa*, 83
Loewinson-Lessing (F. J.) = Levinson Lessing (F. Y.)
Löfquist (H.) & Benedicks (C.), Ir *Ovifak*, 312
— — Nifesite, **26**–340
Logginov (G.) *v.* Rebinder (P.), 345
Logvinenko (N. V.), Goyazite, *Donetz*,
Lok-batanite, **26**–338
Löllingite, artificial, 380; *Philippine* cryst. anal., 306; *New Jersey*, X-ray, 2
Lomonosovite, 279
Longchambon (H.), Sepiolite, 221
Longuet (J.), Ni, Co, Zn ferrites, 256
— *v.* Forestier (H.), 256
Lonsdale (J. T.), Rocks, *Texas*, 324
Lonsdale (K.), Diffuse X-ray reflectio 130, 134
— Diamond, X-ray, 284
— Knaggs (I. E.), & Smith (H.), Diff reflection of X-rays, 130
— & Smith (H.), Diffuse X-ray reflectio 209
— — Diffuse X-ray diffraction by diamo 211
— — Diffuse X-ray reflections from Na Li, 212
— — X-ray photography at low tempe tures, 282
— *v.* Bannister (F. A.), **26**–315; Ja (H. A.), 133; Knaggs (I. E.), 129
Loparite, *Kola*, 29, cryst., 223; alteration metaloparite, 341
Lord (C. S.), Ores, *NW. Territories*, 3 *Canada*, 246, 327
Lord (J. O.), Odessa and Canyon Dia meteorites, 375
Lorenzenite, *Kola*, X-ray, 221; *Greenla* X-ray, 221
Losite = sulphatic cancrinite, **26**-3
Louchizky (J. V.) = Luchitzky (I. V.)
Love (W. T.), Biotite, *Ontario*, 315
Lovering (T. S.), Tungsten ore, *Colora* 251
Lu (S. S.) & Chang (Y. L.), Silica-gl X-ray, 139
— — Back-reflection powder photograp 212
Luchitzky (I. V.) & Nagibina (M. Rocks, *Transbaikal*, 319
Luchitzky (V. I.), Fluorite, *U.S.S.R.*, 33
— *v.* Aleksandrov (V. P.), 297
Lucite (methyl methacrylate), 78
Lüders (K.), Sediments, *North Sea*, 229
Ludwigite, *Sweden*, 274
Lujavrite, *Kola*, 29
Lukesh (J. S.) & Buerger (M. J.), Tri mite, 287
— Arsenopyrite twins, 96
— Arsenopyrite thermal decomposition,
— & Chesley (F. G.), Cubic powder patte 212
Luminescence, 50; of minerals, 125; mete ites, 189
Luminescent materials, X-ray, 137

nous paints, 264
r craters, 62, 197, 378–9
BLAD (B.), Micas, *Varuträsk*, 354
burgite, *Poland*, anal. opt., 302
nite, *Colorado*, 178
INA (A. N.), Bauxite, 334
M (T. R.), CHESTERS (J. H.), HOWIE W.), & JAY (A. H.), Chromite, *Shetland*,
S (J. B.), Metamorphism of deeply ied sediments, 167
UGHEY (W. J.) *v.* BARRETT (R. L.), , **26**–339
ONNELL (D.), Clinobarrandite, 50, **26**–335
bstitutions in apatite, 141
manite, X-ray, 220
rrandite, *Venezuela*, 338
iphite, a garnetoid, 343
morphism & isotypism, 343
osphate minerals, X-ray, 367
rnetoid, **26**–337
trate-apatite, **26**–340
GRUNER (J. W.), Carbonate-apatite, *kansas*, 96
DONALD (A. G.) *v.* HARRIS (H. G.), 107
DONALD (G. A.), Serpentine, *Calif.*, 325
GREGOR (A. G.) *v.* PHEMISTER (J.), **26**–5
GREGOR (A. M.), Cryst. gold & silver, *odesia*, **26**–97
orceixite, *Rhodesia*, 274
GREGOR (M)., Min. res. *Scotland*, 44, 168
HATSCHKI (F.), Durangite, 219
rikite, 303
ircon, cryst.-struct., 368
ehydration of tourmaline, 382
itanclinohumite, **26**–342
MUSSGNUG (F.), Structure of chloritoid, 1
INLEY (D. W. R.), Optics of quartz in ezoelectric oscillation, 74
AUGHLIN (T. G.), Pegmatite, *Wyoming*, 5
ILLAN (F. A.), Waterville meteorite, 61
URDIE (H. F.), PbO B_2O_3. K_2O–PbO–O_2, 217
ricalcium aluminate, X-ray, 366
ALEXANDER (L. T.), 342, **26**–336
FLINT (E. P.), 101, **26**–337
lagascar, 390
arite, *Uganda*, 318, **26**–199, **26**–203
iotite-, **26**–200, **26**–207
ucite-, **26**–200, **26**–208
helilite-, **26**–200, **26**–209
hemite, *Bushveld*, 330
ma, origin, *Dutch East Indies*, 33; classi-ation & origin, 30
matic differentiation, 30; differentiation differential pressures, 30; gases, *Kilauea*,
NÉLI (A.), Lead meta-antimonate, &c., -ray, 367
nesioferrite, *Siberia*, anal., 224
nesioludwigite, *Sweden*, 274
nesite, *Norway*, 240; *South Africa*, 335; *Rhodesia*, 108; *Madagascar*, 240; *Brit. Columbia*, 337
Magnesium antimonate, X-ray, 11; meta-antimonate, X-ray, 367
— borates, 257; *China*, 177
— carbonate, mixed crystals $R''CO_3$, 9
— ferrite, X-ray, 256
— hydroxide, adsorption of N_2O, 260
— hydrosilicates, 116, 258
— sulphate, *Brit. Columbia*, 336
— tantalate, X-ray, 367
— -montmorillonite, 146, **26**–338
Magnetic properties, tables, 277; survey of iron-ore, 169
Magnetism of earth, 46; crystals, 349; ferric oxide, 113; braunite, 71; manganite, 71; pyrrhotine, 71
Magnetite in sulphide ores, 174; *Sweden*, 329, anal., 274; *Sardinia*, anal., 355; *Hungary*, 173; *Bulgaria*, 355; *Turkey*, cobalt in, 332; *India*, vanadiferous, 246; *Nellore*, in muscovite, 308; *Malaya*, 107; *Philippine Is.*, 250; *Namaqualand*, 329; *Bushveld*, 330; *Mozambique*, 40; *Quebec*, 321; *Maine*, 333; *New York*, 357; *Vermont*, 358; *Virginia*, 228
— chromiferous, ishkulite, 230
— titaniferous, *Ural*, in shishimskite, 174; *Quebec*, 330; *New Zealand*, 174
Magnophorite, 28
MAGNUSSON (N. H.), Iron ores, *Herräng*, 329
Maine, U.S.A., 392
Malachite, *Rudabánya*, cryst., 173; *SW. Africa*, 356
Malacon, opt., 123; metamict, 337; in rocks, 315
Malaya, 388
Malchite, *Adamello*, 318
Maldonite, *New South Wales*, 308
Malignite, *Kola*, 29
MALMQVIST (D.), Arsenopyrite, opt., 73
Mamilite, 28
Manasseite, 51, 100, **26**–338
MANCHESTER (J. G.), Semi-precious stones, *Florida*, 271
Manebach-Baveno fourlings, **26**–239
Manganapatite, *Sweden*, data, 104, 311
Manganates, absorption spectra, 351
Manganese, geochemistry, 167; colouring in glass, 265
— bismuthides, X-ray, 285
— carbonate, mixed crystals, $R''CO_3$, 10
— ammonium chloride, 259
— oxide, mixed crystals $(Mn,Fe)_2O_3$ & $(Mn,Fe)_3O_4$, 256
— selenate, X-ray, 140
— silicate, $MnSiO_3$, specific heat, 205
— sulphide, system MnS–S, 111
— minerals, paint industry, 264
— ores, *Mendip Hills*, **26**–71; *Wales*, 250; *Sardinia*, 355; *Spain*, 354; *Switzerland*, 330; *Transjordan*, 106; *India*, 175; *Mysore*, 355; *Malaya*, 107; *Philippines*, 107; *Morocco*, 41; *N. Rhodesia*, 355; *Nevada*, tungsten-bearing, 310
— -iron ore, *Sweden*, 86

Manganese-sicklerite, 181, **26**–339
Mangan-hydroxyapatite, 311, **26**–339
Manganite, magnetism, 71; twin striae, 96; *Morocco*, 41
Manganocalcite, artificial, 257
Manganomossite, *W. Australia*, tin in, 307
Manganosite, exsolution growths in periclase, 201; *New Jersey*, with exsolution growths of zincite, 201
Manganotantalite, *Sweden*, anal., 181
Manganoxyapatite, 343, **26**–339
Manganvoelckerite, *Portugal*, anal., 343
Mangualdite, 180; = manganvoelckerite, 343
Mansfield (G. R.), Phosphate deposits, *U.S.A.*, 42
— Fluorine in phosphate deposits, 179
Mar (P. G.), Gemstones in medicine, 266
Marble (J. P.), Bibliogr. geologic time, 151
Marble, thermoluminescence, 207; *SW. Africa*, 356
Marín (D. A.), Mineral resources, *Spain*, 354
Marine sediments, 229
Mariposite, *Sweden*, anal., 311; & chromiferous muscovite, 340
Markova (N. G.), Bauxite, 334
Marl, metamorphism, **26**–134
Marsden (R. W.) *v.* Tyler (S. A.), 315
Marsh (J. S.), Fe–Ni alloys, 191
Marshall (C. E.), Shapes of clay particles, 296
— & Bergman (W. E.), Mineral membranes, 295
— *v.* Ells (V. R.), 296; Tomkeieff (S. I.), 164
Marshall (P.), Spheroidal granite, 24
Martin (A. B.) *v.* Cinnamon (C. A.), 263
Martin (L. O.), Gadolinite, 44
Martinez Strong (P.), X-ray classification of silicates, 368
Martite, *Virginia*, 228; *Australia*, 358 *Maryland, U.S.A.*, 392
Mascagnite, *California*, 233
Masing (G.) *v.* Horn (L.), 263
Maskelyne (N. S.) = Story-Maskelyne (N.)
Mason (B.), Alluaudite, *Finland*, 103
— Triploidite & varulite, 103
— Fe–Mn phosphates, 180
— Mangan-hydroxyapatite, 311, **26**–339
— Mangualdite = manganvoelckerite, 343
— Triplite & vivianite, *Varuträsk*, 353
— Bixbyite & sitaparite, 365
— Manganese-sicklerite, **26**–339
— Manganoxyapatite, **26**–339
— & Berggren (T.), Phosphate-bearing spessartine, 338
Masonite, X-ray, chem., 291
Massachusetts, U.S.A., 392
Massicot, artificial, 255–6
Mathematical crystallography, 64, 343
Mather (K. F.), Earth structure, 141
Mathias (M.), Granite, *Namaqualand*, 321
— Baryte in iron ore, *Namaqualand*, 329
Mathieu (J. P.), Liquid crystals, 209
Matossi (F.) & Bronder (O.), Infra-red absorption spectra, 75
Matossi (F.) & Krüger (H.), Infra-red reflection spectra, 75
Matschak (G.) *v.* Hoffmann (J.), 381
Mauguin (C.) & Laval (J.), Fourier series, thermal agitation, 129
Maurice (C. S.), Pegmatite, *North Carol* 25
Mauzelius (R.), analysis by, 63
Mawson (D.), Minerals, *Antarctica*, 111
Maynard (J. E.), Plutonites, *Vermont*, 2 *Mediterranean Islands*, 387
Meen (V. B.), Maria Elena meteorite, 19
— analysis by, 286
Mehmel (M.), Marine sediments, X-ray,
Meier (A. E.), Harmotome & Ba-felspar,
Meisel (K.) *v.* Biltz (W.), 111
Meixner (H.), Dumortierite, *Styria*, 104
— Fournetite, *Styria*, 304
— Langite, *Cornwall & Styria*, 381
— Corundum, *Styria*, 382
Mela-kalsilitite, **26**–199
Melander (L.) *v.* Sillén (L. G.), 365
Melanite, *Kola*, 166
Melanocerite, metamict, 337
Melanterite, X-ray, 10; *Jersey*, 354; *Hung* 163; *Ural*, 303
Melaphyre, *SW. Africa*, 356
Melentiev (B. N.), Semenov (P. K.) Chirvinsky (P. N.), Calcite, *Kola*, 301
— *v.* Gileva (Z. M.), 141; Volkova (M. 52, **26**–341; Volodchenkova (A. I.),
Melikova (O. S.) *v.* Starik (I. E.), 302, 336
Melilite in slag, **26**–227
Mellorite, 279, **26**–339
Melmore (S.), Orientation of Widm stetter figures, **26**–167
— Packing of spheres, 344
— Conical refraction, 351
Melnikovite, 183; & hydrotroilite, 96
Melteigite, *Kola*, 165
Melting of crystals, 361; & crystal-structu
— -point, 264; tables, 277
Membranes of clay, 295; apophyllite, 2
Mende (I.), Garnet, X-ray, 290
Mendelssohn (T.) & Dember (H.), Ph electric effect of blende, 206
Mendenhall (W. C.), Trona, 43
Mendipite, *Mendip Hills*, **26**–76
Meneghinite, *Ontario & Italy*, X-ray, 8, *Silesia*, 304
Menzel (H.) & Schulz (H.), Artif. bor 115
— — & Deckert (H.), Artif. kernite, 1
Menzer (G.), Cryolite, 8
— Strukturbericht, 280
Mercury, geochemistry, 177; clarke of,
— native, *Rudabánya*, 173
— meta-antimonate & meta-arsenate, X 367
— system $HgCl_2$–$HgBr_2$, X-ray, 364
— selenide, mixed crystals with CdSe, 1
— sulphide, mixed crystals with CdS, 1
— ores, *Brit. Columbia*, 334; *U.S.A.*, *Texas*, 249
Merkulova (G. V.), Shilkinite, **26**–341

TIE (J. B.), Platinum, *Alaska*, 248
WIN (H. E.) *v.* KSANDA (C. J.), 66
vinite, melting, **26**–230; thermal expansion, 348; artificial & in slags, opt. X-ray, **26**–225; in metamorphic limestone, 244
thorium, luminous paints, 264
elite, anal., X-ray, 218
SINA (C.), Boron minerals, *Baveno*, 48
-alunogen, 278, **26**–339
basalt, *Kelso*, anal., **26**–48
basites, 244
cinnabar, conditions of deposition, 41
colloids, 275
concretions in gneiss, *Ontario*, 322
granites, 244
halloysite, 342
hydroboracite, 341, **26**–339
llogenetic epochs, *W. Australia*, 37
llogeny & rocks, *Caucasus*, 327
loparite, 341, **26**–339
ls, inclusions in, 254
mict minerals, 337; zircon, 123
morphic rocks, isotopic composition of water, 300
morphism, 240; of marl, **26**–134; deeply buried sediments, 167; progressive, of siliceous limestone & dolomite, 243; inaction, *Sweden*, 235; chlorite zone, *Otago*, 9; *Montana*, 242
quartz, 146, **26**-339
somatic origin of igneous-looking rocks, 38, 240, 242; granite & diorite, *Malay*, 20; basalt, *Kelso*, **26**–45
stabilites & stabilites, 146
stibnite, *Bolivia*, 41
variscite, *Nevada*, X-ray, 51
voltine, *Chile*, cryst. anal., 225
eoric astronomy, 188
eorite craters, 55, 62, 189; glass, 63; *Arizona*, 378; *Texas*, 378; *Africa* (?), 378; Carolina bays, 378; on the moon, 197, 178–9
eorites, 31, 54-64, 188-98, 370–9
origin, 54, 188; age, 56, 190, 373
research, 189; practical applications, 56
falls, designation, 189; falls, statistics, 189, 370; number of falls, 55; times, 370; showers, number of stones, 55; size of small stones, 194; 'meteoritic gravel', 195; damage to buildings, 55, 189
detonations, 188; temperature, 188
collections, 54, 55, 59; catalogues, 54, 59
classification symbols, 370; Brezina symbols, 54
fossil, 372; & geology, 370–1
reflecting power, 371; colour grades & spectrophotometric classification of stones, 371; luminescence, 189; fluorescence, 375
crushing strength of stones, 371
detectors, electromagnetic, 370; magnetic balance & rake, 371
average chem. composition, 31, 277; chemical elements present, 372; spectrographic study, 372; determination of Ni & Co, 191, 195
Meteorites, constituents soluble in water, 371; gases in, 56, 375; helium, 373; nitrogen & N compounds, 371; Cl & Br, 162; potassium isotopes, 190; uranium, 373
— free sulphur, 371; native copper, 193; osbornite (TiN), **26**–36; lawrencite, anal., 56; merrillite, 197; trevorite, 197; vivianite, 60
— phosphides, 377; schreibersite & rhabdite, orientation, **26**–163
— troilite & pyrrhotine, 196, 197, 377
— nickel-iron, hardness, 197; in stones, 188; kamacite, composition, 196; kamacite & taenite, relative orientation, **26**–161; taenite, two kinds, 197; plessite, 191
— Widmanstetter figures, orientation, **26**–28, **26**-141, **26**–167; Neumann lines, orientation, **26**–158; Reichenbach lamellae, **26**–163; Schlieren streaks, 60; flow structure, 61; Shepard lamellae, **26**–163
— siderites, observed falls, 370; structure, 375; spinel-twins, **26**–31, **26**–154; orientation of inclusions, **26**-163; granulation of kamacite, **26**–32; size of crystals, **26**–32; hexahedrites, composition, 195; cubo-octahedrite, **26**–28; tessellated octahedrite, **26**–147, **26**–162; ataxite & eotaxite, 196, 377
— pallasite, simulating structure of, 372
— achondrites, 188; chondrites & granular meteorites, 190; diogenite, 60
— pseudotachylyte & mylonitic veins, 56
— contraterrene, 62, 191, 372
— cosmic dust, 372
— pseudometeorite, 375
— rust (iron-shale), anal., 57
— *U.S.S.R.*, 54; *Russia*, bibliography, 152; *India*, 54; *Tanganyika Territory*, 373; *South-West Africa*, 55, **26**–34; *U.S.A.*, 54; *Texas*, 59; *Maryland*, 231; *Brazil*, 376; *Australia*, 54
— falls:

Amalia, **26**–22
Angra dos Reis, 376
Bartlett, 60
Bendegó, 376
Bethany, **26**–20, **26**–155
Bialystok, 371
Black Moshannon Park, 374
Bluff, 59
Boguslavka, 196
Bolshaya Korta, 192, 373
Bond Springs, 197
Boriskino, 371
Bucyrus, 375
Bustee, **26**–36
Butler **26**–144
Canyon Diablo, 61, 372, 375, 378
Cape York, 373
Caroline, 197
Cedar, 59
Cerros del Buey Muerto, 196, **26**–163
Chicora, 193, **26**–181
Coahuila, 195, 196
Covert, 371
Coya Norte, 195
Cranbourne, 377
Crestone, 371
Cuero, 59
Dresden, 192
Ekerby, 57
Elbogen, 373
El Burro, 376
Enon, 374
Filomena, 195
Freda, 375
Garnett, 193
Gibeon, 373, **26**–25, **26**–144, **26**–167
Glorieta Mtn., 195
Goamus, **26**–20
Goose Lake, 61
Grant, 195
Henbury, 197
Hoba, **26**–34
Holbrook, 55, 56, 194, 371
Indian Valley, **26**–163
Iquique, 195
Itapicurú-mirim, 376
Ivuna, 58, 373
Kameelhaar, **26**–27
Kamkas, **26**–32
Kendleton, 194
Kimble County, 59
Laurens County, **26**–149, **26**–155
Lion River, **26**–20
Lubbock, 61
Lundsgård, 192
Macau, 376
Malampaka, 37

Meteorites, falls (*contd.*):

Manegaon, **26**–181
Maria Elena, 196
Mbosi, 373
Mejillones, 196
Moorleah, 377
Mount Elden, 56
Mount Joy, 195
Mukerop, **26**–155
Murnpeowie, 378
Negrillos, 195
Ness County, 371
Nordheim, 60
Norfork, 61
North Chilean, 196
Odessa, 370, 375, 378
Pakenham, 377
Peramiho, 373
Petropavlovsk, 372
Piedade do Bagra, **26**–159
Pinnaroo, 58
Pultusk, 55, 190, 373
Puripica, 195
Quillagua, 377
Rancho de la Presa, 376
Richardson, 194
Rio Loa, 195
Rosamond Dry Lake, 195
San Carlos, 376
Sandia Mtn., 195
Santa Barbara, 376
Santa Catharina, 376
Santa Fe, 195
Santa Luzia de Goyaz, 376
Saratov, 57
Sardis, 374
Schertz, 375
Shallowater, 60
Sierra Gorda, 195
South Strafford, 374
Stonington, 375
Tawallah Valley, 196, 377
Tazovskaya Guba, 372
Tocopilla, 196, **26**–163
Toluca, 57, 193, 194
Tunguska, 55, 58, 192, 372, 373
Uberaba, 376
Union, 196
Washougal, 56, 61, 376
Waterville, 61
Wild, **26**–20
Willamette, 376
Witsand, 374
Xiquipilco, 193

Meteors, orbits, 55
Methyl methacrylate ('lucite'), 78
Meyer (S.), Age of the sun, 155
Meyers (T. R.), Minerals, *New Hampshire*, 231
Mexico, 394
Miargyrite, *Hungary*, 173; *California*, 340
Miasnikov (V. S.) = Myasnikov (V. S.)
Mica, hardness in different directions, 203; percussion & pressure figures, 345; changes of elasticity with liquid absorbed in strained crystals, 345; bent crystals, X-ray, 365; plates, splitting, 79; radioactive baueritized, 334; artificial, 115; trade, 252; sheet & waste, uses, 44; paint industry, 264
— *S. Wales*, in coal-measure shales, X-ray, anal., **26**–297; *Sweden*, opt., 354; *SW. Africa*, 356; *N. Rhodesia*, 355; *Tanganyika Territory*, mining, 43; *Ontario*, green, 327; *North Carolina*, 25; *Wyoming*, 26
— lithium-bearing, chem., 352
Michalke (H.), Polarization of Raman lines, 76
Michel-Lévy (A.) & Wyart (J.), Artif. cristobalite & quartz, 112
— — Transformation of glasses into rocks, 253
Michell (W. D.), Pegmatite minerals, *Striegau*, 317
Michigan, U.S.A., 392
Micro-chemical tests, 305
Microcline, *Sweden*, opt., 354; *Madras*, anal. opt., 16; *SW. Africa*, 356; *Madagascar*, with bluish reflections, 240; *Michigan*, in copper mines, 16
— -perthite, *Sweden*, 353, anal., 104
— -microperthite in graphic granite, 24
Microlite, *Sweden*, from alteration of stibiotantalite, 353; *Maine*, anal., 183; *Virginia*, cryst., 305
Micropegmatite, *Minnesota*, 323
Microperthite, *Madras*, anal. opt., 16
Micropyknometer, 66
Microscope, mount for universal stage, stage cell, 293; heating apparatus, 2 293; temperature measurements, 2 anisotropic crystals in ultramicrosco 207; X-ray, 291
Microscopic determination of ore-miner 185
Microspectrograph grating, 352
Migmatite, *Sutherland*, 316; *Sweden*, 2 *Ukraine*, 318; *Ivory Coast*, 320
Migmatitization, 316
Mikhailov (I. G.), High-frequency waves cubic crystals, 350
Miller (P. H.) & DuMond (J. W. M X-ray crystal method, 283
Millerite, *Westphalia*, anal., 112; *Penn vania*, anal., 112; *Wisconsin*, 232
Milligan (W. O.) *v.* Weiser (H. B.), 28
Millisite, *Utah*, anal., **26**–314
Millman (P. M.), Dresden meteorite, 192
Milner (H. B.), Sedimentary petrography
Milton (C.), Calcium sulphate $\frac{1}{2}H_2O$, 28
Mimetite, *Mendip Hills*, **26**–77; *Turkey*, 1
Mindigite, X-ray, 86; X-ray, dehydrati 288
Min. Soc. Amer., Roebling medal, 149
Mineralizing solutions, direction of flow, 2
Mineralogy, *Russia*, bibliography, 151–2
Minerals, new, 2, 50, 98, 145, 187, 229, 2 309, 341, **26**–334; artificial, 111, 2 compressibility & elastic constants, economic, 36, 168, 245, 326; colour of, 1 264
Minervite, anal., **26**–314
Minette (rock), *Adamello*, 318; *Turkest* anal., 28
Mining, ancient, 147; in *Canada*, 278
Minnesota, U.S.A., 392
Minyulite, *Australia*, cryst. X-ray, opt. an **26**–309
Mirabilite, *Jersey*, 354; *Astrakhan*, 3 *Great Salt Lake, Utah*, annual deposit 47; *Antarctica*, 111
Miropolsky (L. M.), Ca & Ba in celesti 360
— & Borovik (S. A.), Celestine, *Tataria*,
Miser (H. D.) & Glass (J. J.), Fluoresc sodalite, *Arkansas*, 226
Mispickel, opt., 73; polysynthetic twinni 96; thermal decomposition, 96; *Swed* 311; *Italy*, 41; *Malaya*, 107; *SW. Afr* 356; *Ontario*, 171–2, 327; *Maine*, 3 *New Jersey*, 232
Misra (R. D.), Stability of crystal lattices,
— *v.* Born (M.), 361
Missouri, U.S.A., 392
Missourite, *Montana*, 242
Mitchell (R. L.) *v.* Wager (L. R.), **26**–2
Mitropolsky (B. S.), Bolshaya Ko meteorite, 373
Mixed crystals, 117; law of changes of latt spacing, 363; anomalous, 259; rhom hedral carbonates $R''CO_3$, 9; BaS $KMnO_4$, 351

onite, *New Hampshire*, anal. opt., 228; *w York*, 357
DLE (D. A.) *v.* BERRY (L. G.), 286; ACOCK (M. A.), **26**–105
awkite, *Michigan*, 380
EVA (V. A.), analysis by, 359
IÈRE (G.), Dynamic theory of crystal-tics, 74
en rocks & minerals, density, 203
bdenite, *Sweden*, 329; *Ural*, 302; *Uzbek*, 4; *India*, 308; *Morocco*, 251; *Madagascar*, ; *Quebec*, 321; *Newfoundland*, 175; *rizona*, 249; *Arkansas*, 232; *Colorado*, 39; *xas*, 176
bdenum in clay, 83; X-ray, 212
res, *Spain*, 354; *Brit. Columbia*, 327; *ewfoundland*, 175
azite, *Yorks.*, detrital, 237; *Switzerland*, ; *Finland*, anal., 274; *Karelia*, chem., 9; *Siberia*, spectroscopic anal., 272; *dia*, anal., 157; *Malaya*, 107; *Katanga*, st. opt. anal., 44; *Colorado*, 157; *razil*, 157
chiquite, *New South Wales*, anal., 239
setite-like compounds, 368
NIG (O. E.), Schertz meteorite, 375
noclinic sphenoidal class, 279
ntana, U.S.A., 392
NTGOMERY (A.) *v.* LARSEN (E. S., *3rd*), 3, 3–342
nticellite, thermal expansion, 348; in metamorphic limestone, 244; around rroded olivine, 21; *Montana*, anal., 242
ntmorillonite, base-exchange, 81; crys-al-structure & base-exchange, 294; ad-rption of proteins, 82; hydration, 295; ffect of heat, 295; genesis, 82; gel & ydromontmorillonite, 146; cristobalite in, 3; *Uzbekistan*, anal. X-ray, 297
Li, Na, K, Mg, Ca, Sr, Ba, H salts, 295; a-, Mg-, 146
calcium-, *Russia*, 146
NTORO (V.), Fe & Mn oxides, 256
nzonite, *Rhodesia*, anal., 108; *Colorado*, 9, 323
quartz-, *Norway*, anal., 83, alteration to eidellite, 83; *Colorado*, 323, trace elements, 24
porphyry, quartz-, *Arizona*, 31
on, craters, 62; meteorites, 197, 378–9; ektites & meteorites from, 63; as source of ektites, 379
ORE (C. H.), Nelsonite, *Virginia*, 174
ORE (E. S.), Gold deposits & igneous ocks, *Canada*, 37
Royal Ontario Museum of geology, 153
Canadian Mining, 278
ORE (W. H.) *v.* BRADY (J. J.), 69
ORE (W. J.) & PAULING (L.), PbO, SnO, PdO, PtO, X-ray, 216
ravia (*Morava, Mähren*), *Czechoslovakia*, 87
RAWIETZ (W.) *v.* ZINTL (E.), 117
REY (G. W.) *v.* INGERSON (E.), 168
RGAN (J. H.) & AUER (M. L.), Zircon, opt., 23
MORGANTE (S.), Fluorite, *Corvara*, 48
MORIN (L. G.) *v.* LAVERDIÈRE (J. W.), 185
Morocco, 389
Mosaic structure & density, 283; & melting, 5
MOSBACH (R.) *v.* AHLFELD (F.), 177
Mossite, X-ray, 367
Mother-of-pearl, magnetism, 349
MOTT (N. F.), Liquid state, 362
— & GURNEY (R. W.), Electronic processes in ionic crystals, 49
MOVSESYAN (S. A.), Lazulite, *Transcaucasia*, 379
Mozambique, East Africa, 389
MUDDIMAN (E. W.), Witherite, 336
MUELLER (H.), Photoelastic effect in cubic crystals, 74
Mugearite, *Rum*, 316; *New Zealand*, anal., 165
MUIR (A.), analysis by, **26**–279
— *v.* ANDERSON (J. G. C.), 169; NAGELSCHMIDT (G.), 84
MULFINGER (W.) *v.* KÖSTER (W.), 260
Mullanite = boulangerite, 6
MÜLLER (A.) *v.* KNAGGS (I. E.), 129
Mullite, X-ray, 137; artificial, 295; from ignition of topaz, 182; α, β, and γ, X-ray, 14; & sillimanite, X-ray, 14; optical varieties in slags & firebricks, 95
MURDOCH (J.), Ulexite, cryst., 217
— Valentinite, *California*, 228
— Pyrostilpnite, *California*, 340
— & GARDNER (D. L.), Löllingite, *Philippine Is.*, 306
— & WEBB (R. W.), Minerals, *California*, 233
Muscovite, infra-red absorption spectrum, 75; X-ray, opt., **26**–307; oriented inclusions of staurolite, zircon, & garnet, 200; *Sweden*, anal., 22, opt., 354, lithium-bearing, anal., 352; *Karelia*, anal. of weathered, 161; *Nellore*, enclosing magnetite, 308; *Tanganyika Territory*, 43; *New Zealand*, anal., 21
— chromiferous, 340
Museums & collections, 152
MUSSGNUG (F.) *v.* KRAUS (O.), 221, 291
— *v.* MACHATSCHKI (F.), 291
Mutabilites & metastabilites, 146
MYASNIKOV (V. S.), Titaniferous idocrase, 100
— & FLORENSKY (V. P.), Scheelite scarns, 223
MYERS (R. E.), Jasper, *Pennsylvania*, 125

NABOKO (S. I.), New fluorine mineral, 342
Nacrite, *Bohemia*, X-ray, 103
Nadorite, *Algeria & Sweden*, X-ray, 365
NAGELSCHMIDT (G.), Clay minerals, X-ray, 137
— DESAI (A. D.), & MUIR (A.), Clay minerals in soils, *India*, 84
— & HICKS (D.), Mica in coal-measure shales, *S. Wales*, **26**–297
— & KING (E. J.), Minerals in dust, 221
Nagelschmidtite, 312, **26**–339
NAGIBINA (M. S.) *v.* LUCHITZKY (I. V.), 319
Nahcolite, *California*, cryst. opt. anal., 94

Naidu (P. R. J.), Blue amphiboles, 160
— Pargasite, *Mysore*, 314
Namaqualand, South Africa, 389
Naphthalene, conical refraction, 351
Náray-Szabó (I.), Leucite, X-ray, 290
— & Pócza (J.), Silver chlorate, X-ray, 289
— & Sasvári (K.), Cane-sugar, 119
Náray-Szabó (S. v.) = Náray-Szabó (I.)
Nath (N. S. N.) *v.* Raman (C. V.), 130, 132
Natrojarosite, *Kazakhstan*, anal., 143
Natrolite, pyroelectricity, 205; infra-red reflection spectrum, 75; *Montana*, anal., 243; *New York*, 357
Natrophilite, 180
Naurodite, **26**–339
Nayar (P. G. N.), Luminescence of diamond, 268
Nebulite, *Ukraine*, 318
Nebulitic granite, *Ukraine*, 318
Nedungadi (T. M. K.), Raman spectrum of quartz, 76
— *v.* Raman (C. V.), 76, 351
Nefedov (E. I.), Minerals, *Adun-Cholon*, 279
— Yttroparisite, **26**–343
Nefedov (N. K.), Rocks, *Lovozero*, 29
Nekrasova (V.), analysis by, 342
Nelson (R. A.) *v.* Hendricks (S. B.), 295
Nelsonite, *Virginia*, 174
Nematic liquids, opt., 208
Nemilova (A. V.) *v.* Godlevsky (M. N.), 151
Nepheline, composition, sp. gr., opt., 227; infra-red reflection spectrum, 75; fluorescence, 126; staining in rock sections, 17, 18; X-ray, **26**–220; artificial, 258; *Kola*, anal., 222; *Lake Kivu*, potash-rich, 17; *Ontario*, orientation in litchfieldite, 237
— -pegmatite, *Ontario*, 323
Nepheline-syenite, indium in, 142; *Turkestan*, anal., 28; *Montana*, 324
— aegirine-, *Turkestan*, 28
— aegirine-augite-, *Turkestan*, 28
— biotite-, *Turkestan*, 28
— orthoclase-, *Turkestan*, 28
— sodalite-, *Turkestan*, 28
Nephrite, corrosion hardness, 347; *Wyoming*, 124
Nepouite, 14
Nesquehonite, *Switzerland*, 105
Ness (I.), $FeSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$, X-ray, 10
Nesterova (J. S.) = Nesterova (Y. S.)
Nesterova (Y. S.) *v.* Shadlun (T. N.), 303
Neuhaus (A.), Anomalous mixed crystals, 259
Neumann (E.) *v.* Benrath (A.), 259
Neumann lines, **26**–158
Neutrons of Ni-Fe alloys, 260
Nevada, U.S.A., 392
New minerals, 2, 50, 98, 145, 187, 229, 278, 309, 341; new mineral names, **26**–334
Newberyite, *Antarctica*, 111
Newcomb (R. C.), *Butte, Montana*, 248
Newfoundland, 391
New Hampshire, U.S.A., 393
Newhouse (W. H.), Direction of flow of solutions, 203
New Jersey, U.S.A., 393
New Mexico, U.S.A., 393
New South Wales, Australia, 395
New York, U.S.A., 393
New Zealand, 395
Niccolite, *Baden*, 332
Nichols (H. W.), Buildings hit by meteori 189
Nichols (J. B.), Copper arsenides, 380
Nickel in rocks, 324; in igneous rocks, 290; determination in meteorites, 1 195; light figures on etched crystals, 2 growth & etching of single crystals, 2 colouring in glass, 265; X-ray, 212
— alloys, Ni-Fe, 191, 260; Ni-Fe, α, γ, ε α_1 phases, X-ray, 45; Ni-Fe, X-ray, mig tion of atoms, 285
— antimonate, X-ray, 11; meta-antimona X-ray, 367
— antimonides, X-ray, 285
— arsenides, X-ray, 4
— ammonium chloride, 259
— Pd, Ba cyanides, X-ray, 213
— ferrite, 256
— oxide + CoO, 118
— phosphides, 112
— selenide, mixed crystals with CoSe, 118
— & Mg silicates, hydrous, X-ray, 14
— sulphate $6H_2O$, rotatory power, 207
— sulphides, 112; mixed crystals with C 118; & copper sulphides & arsenides, 2 sulphides, antimonides, & bismuthides,
— tantalate, X-ray, 367
— ores, action of heat, 254; *Baden*, 3 *Spain*, 354; *Italy*, 41; *Ural*, 41, 331; *In* 246; *Ontario*, 331; *Montana*, 332; *Victo* 358
— -skutterudite = chloanthite, 380
Nickles (J. M.), Siegrist (M.), & Tatge (Bibliogr. geology, 150
Nifesite, 312, **26**–340
Niggli (P.), Koenigsberger (J.), & Par (R. L.), Minerals, *Swiss Alps*, 49
Nikitine (S.), Photodichroism of NaCl, 2
Nikolaev (A. V.) & Chelishcheva (A. Artif. inyoite, 114
— — Ca, Mg borates, 257
Nikolaev (V. I.) & Kachalov (A. Astrakanite, 337
Nilakantan (P.), Crystal magnetism, 34
— *v.* Raman (C. V.), 131–3
Niligongite, *Montana*, 242
Nininger (A. D.), New meteorites, 54
Nininger (H. H.), Uses of meteorites, 56
— Canyon Diablo meteorite, 61
— Tektites from moon, 63
— Contraterrene meteorites, 191
— Free copper in meteorite, 193
— Meteoritic particles, 194
— Trends in meteoritics, 370
— Cataclysm & evolution, 371
— Enon meteorite, 374
— Rancho de la Presa meteorite, 376
— Meteorite crater (?), *Africa*, 378
— Source of tektites, 379
Niobium, X-ray, 285
— carbides, X-ray, 285

ium, nitride, X-ray, 285
ide gel, electron diffraction, 288
es, *W. Australia*, 37
te-apatite, **26**–340
tes & carbonates, magnetism, 349
, *Pamirs*, origin, 337
gen in meteorites, 371
us oxide adsorption by hydroxides, 260
HMANN (G.), Growth of NaCl crystals, 8
SPANGENBERG (K.), 198
(F. C.), BEYER (H. G.), & DUNNING R.), Fe-Ni alloys, 260
OLDS (S. R.), Igneous complex, *Garabal ill & Glen Fyne*, 164
A. C.) *v.* STUTZER (O.), 50
(W.), Alkali-montmorillonite, **26**–334
lcium-montmorillonite, **26**-335
ogram for direction-cosines, **26**–272; ical data, 73; spherical triangles, 344
onite, *SW. Africa*, 356; *Arizona*, 298; *chigan*, 184
ckeliferous, *Ural*, adsorption of metals,

ronitization, 331
ergite, *Finland*, anal. opt., 273
ite, 279, **26**–340
skite, 53, 341, **26**–340
e, *Ivory Coast*, 320
artz-, *Ivory Coast*, 320
MAN (D. P.) *v.* JOHNSON (W. W. A.), 271, 2
TH (F. J.), DAVIDSON (C. F.), & SWINTON . E.), Geology in the museum, 152
America, 390–4
Carolina, U.S.A., 393
Dakota, U.S.A., 393
-West Territories, Canada, 390
hern Rhodesia, 390
THROP (S. A.), Minerals, *New Mexico*, 7
THUP (M. A.), Luminescence of calcite, 6
LEE (O. I.), Thermoluminescence, 265
hupite, *Wyoming*, 43
TON (F. H.), Artificial clay minerals, 80
ay in ceramics, 294
ay (*Norge*), 383
Scotia, Canada, 391
OKHATSKY (I. P.) & KALININ (S. K.), balt in mine waters, 332
ACKI (W.), Habit of crystals, 47
ch-figures, 199
aliophilite, nepheline, &c., 290
IELD (E. W.) & PEACOCK (M. A.), Axial ne dispersion in goethite, 349
SE (R. W.), Merwinite, **26**–230

LEY (K. P.), British phosphates, 169
DINES (H. G.), British phosphates, 169
ss (F.), Meteorites, *Tanganyika*, 373
alysis by, 247
lian, crystallization, 253; *America*, lian workings, 267
nic deposits, 167
e, *Transjordan*, 106

Ochres, paint industry, 264
Ochrolite, *Sweden*, X-ray, 365
O'CONNOR (J.) *v.* RUDNICK (P.), 207
O'DANIEL (H.) & TSCHEISCHWILI (L.), Na_2BeF_4, X-ray, 287
— — γ-Ca_2SiO_4 & Na_2BeF_4, 290
— — K_2BeF_4, Sr_2SiO_4, & Ba_2SiO_4, X-ray, 369
ODINTZOVA (S. V.), Nitre, 337
ÖDMAN (O. H.), Geology, *Lapland*, 241
— Geol. ores, *Boliden*, 311
— Stibiomicrolite, *Varuträsk*, 353
— Selenocosalite, **26**–341
— Selenokobellite, **26**–341
Odontolite = apatite, 124; *Algeria*, 271
OEHMICHEN (H.) *v.* AHLFELD (F.), 177
OGAWA (U.) *v.* KATO (T.), 93
Ohio, U.S.A., 393
Oil-shale, *Scotland*, 44
Okenite, anal. X-ray, 116
OLDHAM (J. W. H.) & UBBELOHDE (A. R.), Melting & crystal-structure, 5
Oligoclase border on orthoclase in rapakivi, anal., 23; meteoritic, opt., 60, 193; *North Carolina*, 25
Olivenite, *Utah*, X-ray, 11
Olivine, infra-red reflection spectrum, 75; alteration to serpentine & talc, 116; nickel-bearing, anal. opt., 20; meteoritic, opt., 193; X-ray, relation to salesite, 290; phosphates with olivine structure, 220; *Bohemia*, nodules in rocks, 317; *Uganda*, **26**–203; *Congo*, opt., **26**–251; *Madagascar*, large crystals, 240; *New Zealand*, opt., 234; *Greenland*, anal., 27, opt., **26**–11
Olivinite, *Kola*, 165
ONORATO (E.), Leucite, X-ray, 140
ONOSOVSKAYA (A. A.), Bolshaya Korta meteorite, 192
Ontario, Canada, 390
Ooid, **26**–340
OOSIMA (H.) *v.* TUZI (Z.), 350
Opal, corrosion hardness, 347; *Jersey*, fire-opal, 354; *Siberia*, opt., 279; *Colorado*, 324; *Washington*, 124
Ophite, *Ivory Coast*, gold in, 328
Optical active crystals, 352;
Optical activity, measurement of small values, 74; anomalies in cubic crystals, 74; axial dispersion of goethite, 349; compensator, 293; conical refraction, 351; data of organic compounds, 350, 352; extinction-angles, determining, 206; extinction-angles of pyroxenes & amphiboles, 350; fringes in convergent light, 207; interference-figures, model, 73; nomograms, 73; quarter-wave-plate of cellophane, 350; high- & low-temperature, of plagioclase, 313; scattering of light in crystals, 350
Orbicular rock, *Finland*, 238; *Idaho*, 239
ORCEL (J.) & RENAUD (P.), Dehydration of chlorites, 272
Ore-deposits, 36, 168, 245, 326; 'normal sequence', 36; zoning, 249, 333; & hydrothermal alteration of igneous rocks, 32
Ore-forming fluid, 36, 168

Ore-minerals, microscopic determination, 185; polishing, 294; reflectivity, 207; X-ray, 7; X-ray tables, 280
Oregon, U.S.A., 393
Organic compounds, opt. data, 350, 352
Ornöite, *Ornö, Stockholm*, 317
Orowan (E.), X-ray crystallography, 292
Orr (J. M.) & De Mont (J.), Fluorescence of diamond, 269
Orthite, action of alkali solutions, 86; determination of Pb, U, Th, 47; metamict, 337; *France*, 236; *Switzerland*, 105, 163; *Finland*, anal.; *Karelia*, chem., 299; *Siberia*, anal., 279; *Japan*, anal. of altered, 85; *SW. Africa*, 356; *Colorado*, anal., 339; *Victoria*, in granitic rocks, 21
Orthoclase, artificial, 253; *Switzerland*, cryst. opt., 105; *Japan*, opt., 160; *Colorado*, anal., 39; *Maine, U.S.A.*, phenocrysts in rapakivi, anal., 23
Orthoferrosilite, 18
Orthophyre, *Lundy Island*, 241
Orthopyroxenes, chem. opt., 18; lamellar structure, 234, 243, **26**–179; *Bushveld*, chem. opt., 33
Oruetite, *Spain*, X-ray, 286
Osborn (E. F.) & Schairer (J. F.), Pseudowollastonite-åkermanite-gehlenite, 258
Osborne (F. F.), Anhydrite & gypsum, *Quebec*, 336
Osbornite, meteoritic, X-ray, **26**–36
Osterberg (H.), δ-quartz, 71
Ostrander (C. W.) & Price (W. E.), Minerals, *Maryland*, 231
Otavite, $CdCO_3$, *SW. Africa*, X-ray, 366
Otto (C. E.) *v.* Edwards (A. E.), 77
Overstreet (W. C.) *v.* Pegau (A. A.), 228
Ovulite, **26**–340
Owen (E. A.) & Sully (A. H.), Fe-Ni alloys, X-ray, 285
Oxalic acid, cryst, 221; X-ray, 369
Oxyapatite, X-ray, 10
Oxygen isotopes, 182; isotopes in rocks, 300
Oxyhornblende, *Japan*, 159

Pabst (A.), Cryptocrystalline pyrite, 183
— Hibschite, 359
Pacific Ocean, 395
Packing, close & closest, 64; circles in a plane, 64; spheres & cubes, 344
Page (G. A.), Raine (F. F.), & Sullivan (V. R.), Pinite, 252
Pagliani (G.), Phlogopite, titanolivine, 85
— Rocks, *Val Germanasca*, 159
Paint industry, 264
Paints, luminous, 264
Palache (C.), Cuprobismutite, 184
— Diaboleite, *Arizona*, 215
— Cahnite, stolzite, zincite, ultrabasite, 226
— Minerals, *Sterling Hill*, 232
— & Gonyer (F. A.), Microlite, stibiotantalite, *Maine*, 183
Palaeogeography, 326; & clays, 297
Palladium, *Victoria*, 358
— alloys, Pd-Bi, X-ray, 363
— Ni, Ba cyanides, X-ray, 213
Palladium oxide, PdO, X-ray, 216
Palmerite, *Italy*, anal., **26**–314
Palmqvist (S.), analysis by, 57
Palygorskite, chem., X-ray, 225
Pamfilov (A. V.) & Ivancheva (E.) Inversion of anatase to rutile, 182
Pandermite, artificial, 115
Paneth (F. A.), Origin of meteorites, 54
— *v.* Arrol (W. J.), 373
Papp (F.), Ores, *Szarvaskő*, 173
Para in mineral names, **26**–232
Parabutlerite, *Argentina*, cryst. anal., 1
Paracelsian, *Wales*, cryst. opt. anal., **26**
Paragenesis of *Swiss* minerals, 49
Paragonite, X-ray, opt., **26**–307; determinations, 227
Parahopeite, X-ray, 218
Parakalinepheline, **26**–221, **26**–340
Parakaliophilite, **26**–221, **26**–340
Paramagnetism & diamagnetism of crys 349
Pararammelsbergite, artificial, 380; *Onta*
Parasepiolite, *Ural*, opt. anal., 331
Pargasite, anal. opt., 234; *Mysore*, anal. 314
Parker (R. L.), Triangular crystal pr tions, 65
— Crystal drawing from stereographic jection, 66
— Micro-chemical tests, 305
— & Quervain (F. de), Kainosite, *Sw land*, 93
— — & Brandenberger (E.), Gadol *Switzerland*, 92
— — & Weber (F.), Rare minerals, *Sw land*, 105
— *v.* Niggli (P.), 49
Parrish (W.), Plagioclase, chem. form 314
— *v.* Kaiser (E. P.), 72
Parsons (A. L.), Royal Ontario Museu mineralogy, 153
Particle-size in clay, 296; X-ray method
Partridge (J. H.) *v.* Rooksby (H. P.),
Patterson (A. L.) & Tunell (G.), Sur tion of Fourier series, 362
Paucilithionite, **26**–340
Pauling (L.) *v.* Moore (W. J.), 216
Payne (C. J.) *v.* Hey (M. H.), **26**–119
Peacock (M. A.), Dyscrasite & antim silver, 6
— Identification of minerals by X-rays
— Joseite, grünlingite, oruetite, 286
— Aikinite, X-ray, 364
— & Berry (L. G.), Ore minerals, X-r
— & Dadson (A. S.), Rammelsbergi pararammelsbergite, 3
— & Moddle (D. A.), Augelite, *Calif* **26**–105
— & Smith (F. G.), Pyrite, X-ray, 285
— *v.* Burr (S. V.), 363; Nuffield (E. 349
Pearce (D. W.) *v.* Hanson (R. A.), 339
Pearl (R. M.), *Turret, Colorado*, 110
— Turquoise, *Colorado*, 123, 270
— Spessartine, *Colorado*, 225

ERL (R. M.) Gemstones, *Colorado*, 272
...l, aragonite & calcite, 125
...bles, ultimate shape, 347
...DEA (W. T.), Rocks, *Bearpaw Mts.*, 243
...olite, anal. X-ray, 116; artificial, 116; ...*life*, in contact-altered limestone, **26**–277
...EAU (A. A.) & BATES (J. D.), Minerals, ...*ear Mtn., New York*, 357
... OVERSTREET (W. C.), Martite, *Virginia*, ...8
...matite, *Scotland*, anal., 164; *Stockholm*, ...7; *Bellinzona*, 166; *Ural*, desilicated in ...rpentine, 300; *Turkestan*, anal., 28; ...*ransbaikalia*, tin-bearing, anal., 23; *SW. ...frica*, 356, invading limestone and with ...pper ores, 26; *Maine, U.S.A.*, origin, 25; ...*orth Carolina*, felspars in, 25
...anite-, hydrothermal replacements, *Wy-...ming*, 26; *Baden*, 332; *Colorado*, beryl-...m-rich, 25
...ica-, *Tanganyika Territory*, 43
...epheline-, *Ontario*, 322
...inerals, trace elements in, 324; *Sweden*, ...0–1; *Kola*, 222; *Tessin*, 163; *Silesia*, ...7; *Maine*, 232; *New Hampshire*, 232
...matitoid, *Uganda*, **26**–205, **26**–218; *New ...outh Wales*, 239
...tic rocks, 36
...tization of felspars, 158
ILOUX (A.), Scheelite, *Sardinia*, 45
... Ching, 266
...fieldite, *Greece*, anal., 181; *Chile*, cryst., ...81
...nine, *Co. Down*, pseudom., after biotite, ...55
...*nsylvania, U.S.A.*, 393
...taerythritol, infra-red pleochroism, 76
...tlandite, *Kola*, anal., 143; *Silesia*, 104; ...*ntario*, 332; *Victoria*, 358; *Greenland*, in ...ative iron & pyrrhotine, 312
...ussion & pressure figures, 345
ETTI (L.), Beryl, *Ossola*, 48
EZ (J. M.), Ores, *Salvador*, 358
...clase, X-ray, 129; in metamorphic ...nestone, 244; artificial, **26**–225; *Sweden*, ...ith exsolution growths of manganosite, ...01; *Java*, 32
...dotite, thermal conductivity, 68; *Sweden*, ...85; *S. Africa*, 321; *Madagascar*, anal., ...40; *Brit. Columbia*, 242; *Alaska*, 248; ...*Montana*, 332
...ugite-, *Scotland*, 164
...iotite-, *Uganda*, **26**–206
...nticellite-, *Montana*, 242
...knite, *Ontario*, 322; *Alaska*, 248
...lite, *Transbaikal*, 319
LITZ (H.) & WESTGREN (A.), $Al_8Si_6Mg_3Fe$, ...-ray, 363
...manganates, absorption spectra, 351
...ovskite, *Kola*, 165; *Ural*, 319; *Uganda*, ...5–204; **26**–210
...spinel-magnetite ore, *Ural*, 174
RY (S. H.) *v.* HENDERSON (E. P.), 375
...hite, vein, patch, film, string, 354; mis-...bility of K, Na, Ca felspar, 16; *Madras*, ...nal. opt., 16; *Namaqualand*, anal., 34
Peru, 394
Petalite, *Wyoming*, 26
PETCH (N. J.) *v.* LIPSON (H.), 138
PETERS (C.) *v.* GRIMM (H. G.), 117
PETERSEN (M.), Lead oxide, 256
Petrofabric analysis, 277; diagrams, 97; of dolomite marble, 325; schists, 323
Petroleum, *Spain*, 354; *U.S.S.R.*, 354; *Transjordan*, 106; *Canada*, 246; *NW. Canada*, 327
Petrology, 15, 158, 233, 312; sedimentary, 1; structural, 97; structural, of deformed rocks, 277; *Russia*, bibliography, 151–2
Petrotectonics, 97
PETROV (V. P.) *v.* BELYANKIN (D. S.), 145, 302, 359, **26**–337
PETROVA (E. A.) *v.* ULYANOV (D. G.), 331
PETROVSKAYA (N. V.), Sulvanite, *Aldan*, 303
— 'New' gold, 328
PETTIJOHN (F. J.), Persistence of heavy minerals, 237
— Metaconcretions, *Ontario*, 322
PETUCHOVA (E. V.) = PETUKHOVA (E. V.)
PETUKHOVA (E. V.) *v.* SHLEZINGER (N. A.), 359
Petzite, *Ontario*, 171–2; *Quebec*, 321; *Colorado*, 248
PFUND (A. H.), Refractive index, 349
Phacolite, *Crimea*, opt., 298; *Siberia*, 299
Pharmacolite, 257
PHEMISTER (J.), Artificial merwinite, **26**–225
— & MACGREGOR (A. G.), Datolite in contact-altered limestone, **26**–275
— *v.* WILSON (G. V.), 169
Phenakite, *SW. Africa*, 356; *Colorado*, 272, X-ray, 25; *Brazil*, cryst., 89
Phengites, lapis, **26**–327
Philippine Islands, 388
PHILLIPS (A. H.) *v.* HESS (H. H.), 18, **26**–337
Phillipsite, X-ray, **26**–223; *Crimea*, 298
Phlogopite, *Italy*, anal. opt., 85; *Tessin*, anal., 90; *Siberia*, opt., 279; *Madagascar*, 239, 240, secondary alterations, 34–5; *Ontario*, anal., 90
Phonolite, *Montana*, 242
— olivine-, *New Zealand*, 234
Phosphates Fe-Mn, chem., 180
— A_2XO_4Z, X-ray, 11; arsenates and vanadates, classification, 47; & silicates, isotypes, 220
— deposits, fluorine in, 179; *British Isles*, 169; *Algeria*, 42; *Transjordan*, 106; *India*, 246; *U.S.A.*, 42
Phosphatic chalk, *Taplow*, 169
Phosphophyllite, X-ray, cryst., 219
Phosphorite, *California*, marine deposits, 326; *Kazakhstan*, metamorphism, 168
Phosphorochalcite, *Michigan*, 184
Phosphorophyllite, X-ray, 368
Phosphorus chloride PCl_5, X-ray, 364
Phosphosiderite, X-ray, 51, 368
Photoconductivity of willemite, 70
Photoelastic effect in cubic crystals, 74
Photoelectric effect of blende, 206
Photometer for X-ray films, 292
Photons & crystals, 350

Phyrasis, 244
Phyrdemites, 244
Physical constants, tables, 277; properties, 66, 203, 345
Pickeringite, cryst. anal., 278; *Ural*, 379; *Argentina*, 187
Picrite, hornblende-, *Stockholm*, 317
Picritic basalt, *Texas*, 324
Picrochromite, 227
Piedmont (*Piemonte*), *Italy*, 386
Piedmontite, *Otago*, anal. opt., 19
Pierce (R. H. H.) *v.* Austin (J. B.), 69
Piezoelectric notation in quartz, 70; & elastic constants, 204
Pigeonite, inversion to hypersthene, 234; & augite, opt., 234; *Japan*, anal. opt., 160; *South Africa*, 241; *Bushveld*, anal., 234; *Connecticut*, opt., 159; *New Jersey*, 243; *Montana*, anal., 234
Piggott (S.) *v.* Keiller (A.), 244
Pigments, 264; industry, 264; X-ray, 137
Pilipenko (P. P.), Glauconite, 45
Pillow lavas, *Ontario*, anal., 322
Pimelite, X-ray, opt., 14
Pinite (rock), *Nevada*, 252
Pinitized tuff, *Nevada*, 252
Pirssonite, *Wyoming*, 43
Pisanite, *Rhineland*, 381
Pisharoty (P. B.), Young's modulus of diamond, 121
Pisolitic Fe-Al ores, origin, 335
Pitchblende *v.* Uraninite
Pitchstone, *Lundy Island*, 241; *Colorado*, altered to jasper, 323
Pitchy-copper-ore, *Styria*, 304
Pitman (W.), analysis by, 187, 226, 278
Plagioclase, chem. formulae, 314; composition in different rock types, 313; opt. abnormal due to twinning, 158; width of albite-twinning lamellae, 158; high- & low-temperature opt., 313; super-lattice structures, 13; artificial, 253, 258; 'clock' for determination, 314; *Japan*, opt., 160; *Manchuria*, opt., 158
Plagioclasite, *Ural*, 319; *Madagascar*, 34
Plagionite (?), *Quebec*, 276
Plaster of Paris, X-ray, 137
Plasticity, tables, 277
Platinum, *Siberia*, 53; *Alaska*, 248; *Victoria*, 358
— ferro-palladic, *Siberia*, 341
— oxide PtO, X-ray, 216
Plattnerite, artificial, 113
Plazolite, garnet structure, 343; & hibschite, 146, 302, 359; *Mexico*, 101
Pledge (H. T.), History of science, 147
Pleochroic haloes in chlorite, 158
Pleochroism in infra-red, 75
Pleonaste, *New York*, 357
Pliny, Lapis specularis, **26**–325
Plumbojarosite, *Turkey*, anal., 176
Plumboniobite, *Tanganyika Territory*, 43
Pobeguin (T.), Calcium tartrate, 261
Pocock (R. W.), Ochres, umbers, 264
Pócza (J.) *v.* Náray-Szabó (I.), 289
Point-groups, derivation, 343
Poitevin (E.), Robertsonite, **26**–340
Pokrovskaya (T. L.) *v.* Borovik (S. A.),
Poland (*Polska*), 384
Polar axes of symmetry & Laue patterns,
Polarimeter, 78
Polariscope with polaroid, 120
Polaroid, 120
Poldervaart (A.) *v.* Walker (F.), 241
Polianite, *India*, 175; *Morocco*, 41
Polishing sections, 294; & sliding, 347
Polkanov (A. A.), Labradorite, *Volhynia*
— Aegirine-augite, *Kola*, 18
Pollucite, dehydration, 184
Polonsky (A. M.), Luminescence of al halides, 352
Polovinkina (J.) = Polovinkina (Y. I.
Polovinkina (Y. I.), Migmatites, *Kr Rog*, 318
Polybasite, reflectivity after photochem attack, 245
Polycrase, metamict, 337; *Brazil*, 157
Polydymite, *Rhineland*, X-ray, **26**–17; 'p dymite', *Ontario* = violarite, **26**–17
Polyhalite, thermographic analysis, 3 *Yorks.*, **26**–lvii; *U.S.S.R.*, 359, 360
Polymignite, metamict, 337
Polymorphism in organic compounds, 25
Ponomarev (A. I.) *v.* Ginzburg (I. I.),
Popov (V. S.), Magnesioferrite, *Siberia*, 2
Porphyrin, fluorescence, 265
Porphyrite, quartz-biotite-, *Adamello*, 31
Porphyry, *Namaqualand*, 34
— quartz-, *Sweden*, 311; *Rhodesia*, 108
Portevin (A. M.) & Castro (R.), Inclusi in metals, 254
Portland cement, hydrogarnets, 101
Porto Rico, *West Indies*, 394
Portugal, 386
Porzite, 14
Posnjak (E.), Deposition of calcium phate from sea water, 87
Potash index of rocks, **26**–52
— salts, *U.S.S.R.*, 359, 360; *New Mexico*,
— -andesine, opt., 158
Potassium, isotopes, 156; isotopes in met ites, 190
— aluminate, 112
— bromide, crystallization, 200; heat wa & scattering of light, 350
— chloride, crystallization, 200; fluoresce 352; elastic waves & scattering of li 350; K(Cl,Br) mixed crystals, 118
— chlorate, X-ray, 369
— dichromate, crystallization, 202; chromate, X-ray, 367
— halides, colour centres, & electrical ductivity, 126
— iodide, crystallization, 200
— fluoroiodate, X-ray, 13
— manganate, mixed crystals with Ba 351; permanganate, mixed crystals $BaSO_4$, &c., 117
— niobate, X-ray, 367
— nitrate, magnetism, 349
— aluminium phosphates, **26**–313
— hydroxy-platinate, X-ray, 367

ssium, aluminosilicate, $KAlSiO_4$, polymorphs, **26**–218; lead silicates, X-ray, 217
ydroxy-stannate, X-ray, 367
ulphate, X-ray, 369; sulphates & chromates, double sodium salts, 257
antalate, X-ray, 367
:H (F. H.), Willemite, *New York*, 184
arosite on pyrite ornaments, 267
rtificial emerald, 270
Willemite, 339
ELL (H. M.) *v.* CLARK (D.), 364
ellite, *Uzbek*, 224; *Arizona*, 330
e, *Rum*, anal., 316
inite, *Lombardy*, anal., 159
ious stones, 119, 266; *v.* Gemstones
nite, pyroelectricity, 205; *Crimea*, 298; *Madagascar*, 35
OBRAZHENSKY (I. A.), Tin-bearing granoids, *Transbaikalia*, 23
ative iron, *Timan*, 142
ure & percussion figures, 345
TON (E.), Crystallization of silicate asses, 199
TURNER (W. E. S.), Colouring oxides in ass, 265
STON (F. W.), HENDERSON (E. P.), & ANDOLPH (J. R.), Chicora meteorite, 193
STON (G. D.), Zinc oxide, 113
Diffraction of X-rays at high temp., 129
Diffuse reflection of X-rays, 134
nomalous X-ray reflections, 209
Diffuse X-ray reflections, 281
E (W. E.) *v.* OSTRANDER (C. W.), 231
OER (R. T.), Hydrozincite, **26**–60
ordierite-anthophyllite rocks, 166
ypsum, *Kalgoorlie*, 202
WADE (A.), 28
matine, *Saxony*, anal. opt., **26**–125, **26**–29
oertite, artificial, 115
CTOR (M.), Astronomy, 55
ection protractor, 344; sphere, 293; nomonic, stereographic, linear, cyclographic, **26**–156; cyclographic, euthygraphic, &c., 344
kaolin, 146, **26**–340
KOPENKO (N. M.), Indium, 301
. BOROVIK (S. A), 142
pylitization of andesites, *Comstock* lode, 1; dacite, *Bolivia*, 41
tein-montmorillonite, 82
toaluminium, 319
tochlorophyll in deep-sea mud, 266
TOPOPOV (V. N.), Yttro-orthite, &c., 299
tractor for projections, 344
ETT (J. H.), Willamette meteorite, 376
Portland meteorite, 376
mmitic rocks, 36
phitic rocks, 36
idobrookite, *France*, 236
idoleucite, *Montana*, 242
ido-melatropes, 158
idomorphs, albite after petalite, 26
ntimony ochre after stibnite, **26**–94
ravoite & valleriite after pentlandite, 143
erussite & anglesite after gratonite, 304
Pseudomorphs, chalcedony after calcite, 354; & opal after calcite, 324
— cristobalite after tridymite, 236
— jordanite after gratonite, 304
— limonite after chalybite, 301
— pennine after biotite, 165
— quartz after calcite, 35; after tridymite, 240
— rutile after titanium nitride, **26**–42
— serpentine after periclase (?), 357
— talc after tremolite, 161
— zincite after smithsonite, 47
Pseudopyrophyllite, *Ural*, 147
Pseudotachylyte in meteorites, 56
Pseudo-tektite (schonite), 63
Pseudowavellite, *Utah*, X-ray, 368
Pseudowollastonite, thermal expansion, 348; artificial, 258; in slag, **26**–226
Psilomelane, X-ray, 289; & cryptomelane, 310; *Wales*, 250; *Hungary*, 173; *India*, 175; *Morocco*, 41; *Nevada*, tungsten-bearing, 310
Pumpellyite, *Transvaal*, anal. opt., 338; *New Zealand*, 175
Purpurite, chem., 181; *Tessin*, 163
PUTTE (R. V.), Amphiboles, 234
Pyknometer, micro-, 66
Pyrite, cryst., 275; thermo-electric, anal., 348; electrical conductivity, 70, 286; artificial, 254; alteration to jarosite, 267; in coal, 275; gold & other elements in, 248; & hauerite, 382
— *Sweden*, 245; *Spain*, cryst., 182; *Switzerland*, cryst., 105; *Elba*, X-ray, 286; *Hungary*, 173; *Bulgaria*, 355; *Transvaal*, with carbon & gold in Black Reef, 38; *SW. Africa*, 356; *S. Rhodesia*, 108, 356; *Ontario*, 327; *Quebec*, 321; *California*, cryptocrystalline, 183; *Colorado*, X-ray, 285; *Maine*, 333; *New Jersey*, 232; *Vermont*, 358; *Victoria*, 358
— nickeliferous, X-ray, 286
— -apatite-rock, *Sweden*, 311
Pyroaurite, X-ray, 52; group, X-ray, 51, 99
Pyrobelonite, X-ray, 11
Pyrochlore, metamict, 337; group, 188
Pyroelectricity, detecting, 205
Pyrolusite, *India*, 175
Pyromorphite, *Mendip Hills*, **26**–74
Pyrope, X-ray, 290; *Kansas*, anal., 270
Pyrophyllite, *Transvaal* ('wonderstone'), anal. opt., 84; *Canada*, 252; *Nevada*, 252
Pyrostilpnite, *California*, opt. cryst., 340
Pyroxene, extinction-angles, 350; activation energy & viscosity, 18; in mafic rocks, 233, 234; orthorhombic, chem. opt. 18, 33, 314; orthorhombic, lamellar structure, 234, 243, **26**–179
— *Portugal*, opt., 19; *Bohemia*, nodules in rocks, 317; *S. Africa*, in dolerite, 241; *Bushveld*, opt., 33; *New Jersey*, in dolerite, 243; *New Zealand*, opt., 234; *Antarctica*, anal., 111; *Greenland*, anal., 27
— -carbonate-rocks, *Kola*, 165
— -felspar-rocks, *Kola*, 165

Pyroxenite, *Sutherland*, 316; *Kola*, 165; *Ural*, 319; *Ivory Coast*, 320; *Bushveld*, 33; *Madagascar*, 35, 239, 240; *Brit. Columbia*, 242
— biotite-, *Uganda*, **26**–206, **26**–214
— sapphirine-, *Madagascar*, 34
— spinel-, *Madagascar*, 34
Pyrrhotine, magnetism, 71; para- & ferromagnetic, X-ray, 6; X-ray, 6; meteoritic, cryst., 196, 197; artificial, 254; *Sweden*, 245, 329; *Italy*, 6; *Sicily*, 106; *Hungary*, 173; *Romania*, 6; *Caucasus*, 301; *Brit. Columbia*, 6; *Ontario*, 171, 331; *Quebec*, 321; *Maine*, 333; *Victoria*, 358; *Minas Geraes*, 6; *Greenland*, 312
— & troilite, meteoritic, 196, 197, 377

Quantum X-ray reflections, 281
Quartz, origin of name, **26**–172; symmetry, 204; crystal habit of β-quartz, 381; twins, 225; sp. gr. of fine powder, 66; crushing strength of grains, 203; opt. activity, 352; infra-red opt., 350; fluorescence, 126; triboluminescence, 208; Raman spectrum, 76; heat waves & scattering of light, 350; thermal conductivity, 68; thermal expansion & inversion, 69; elastic constants, 204, 205; piezoelectric notation, 70; non-piezoelectric δ form, 71; resonators, 70; X-ray, 283; bent crystals, X-ray, 365; presence of aluminium, 324; α-β transformation, 76; inversion to tridymite & cristobalite, 255; artificial, 112, 253
— *Switzerland*, cryst., 92, 105; *Hungary*, 173; *India*, var. royite, 230; *SW. Africa*, 356; *Colorado*, gem varieties, 272; *South Dakota*, rose-quartz, 271; *Washington*, gem varieties, 124
— dikes, magmatic (?), origin, 26
— veins, *Namaqualand*, 34
— -albite-rock, *SW. Africa*, 356
— garnet-rock, *Ivory Coast*, 320
— -tourmaline-rock, *Sweden*, 311
Quartzite, *Scotland*, 240
— magnetite-, *Ivory Coast*, 320
— sillimanite-, *Madagascar*, 35
Quebec, Canada, 391
Queensland, Australia, 395
Quensel (P.), Uraninite, *Varuträsk*, 102
— Manganotantalite, 181
— Cassiterite & stanniferous columbite, *Varuträsk*, 353
— Minerals, *Varuträsk*, 354
— Manganese-sicklerite, **26**–339
— Soda-heterosite, **26**–341
— & Berggren (T.), Lithiophilite, *Varuträsk*, 101
— — Varulite & alluaudite, 101
Quervain (F. de), Titanclinohumite, 85, **26**–342
— *v.* Jakob (J.), 92; Parker (R. L.), 92–3, 105
Quimby (S. L.) *v.* Balamuth (L.), 71
Quirke (T. T.) & Lacy (W. C.), Refractive indices of calcite, 72

Radioactivity, 154; tables, 277
Radium, luminous paints, 264
— ore, *NW. Canada*, 246, 327
Raimondi (A.), Min., *Peru*, 110
Raine (F. F.) *v.* Page (G. A.), 252
Rait (J. R.), Brownmillerite, **26**–335
Rajagopalan (V. S.) *v.* Raman (C. V.),
Raman (C. V.), Scattering of X-rays, 280
— Scattering of light in crystals, 350
— Crystals & photons, 350
— Conical refraction, 350
— & Nath (N. S. N.), Quantum theory X-ray scattering, 130
— — Two types of X-ray reflection, 132
— & Nedungadi (T. M. K.), Lattice osc tions, 76
— — Quartz, α-β transformation, 76
— — Conical refraction, 351
— & Nilakantan (P.), New X-ray effect,
— — Reflection of X-rays with change frequency, 131
— — X-ray reflection in diamond, 133
— Rajagopalan (V. S.), & Nedung (T. M. K.), Conical refraction in na thalene, 351
Raman effect, 350; spectrum, polarization
Rama Rao (B.) = Rao (B. R.)
Ramdohr (P.), Gratonite, *Silesia*, 304
— Beryllium minerals, *SW. Africa*, 356
— & Strunz (H.), Otavite, X-ray, 366
Rammelsbergite, artificial, 380; *Baden*, 3 *Thuringia*, anal., 3; *Italy*, 41
Ramsayite, *Kola*, X-ray, identity w lorenzenite, 221
Ramsdell (L. S.), Cryptomelane, 310
Randolph (J. R.) *v.* Preston (F. W.), 19
Rankama (K.), Humite, *Finland*, 273
Rankinite, 229, 244, **26**–190, **26**–340
Rao (B. R.), Mineral deposits, *Mysore*, 3
— & Rao (M. B. R.), Spodumene, *Kolar*,
Rao (M. B. R.) *v.* Rao (B. R.), 86
Rapakivi, *Maine, U.S.A.*, 23
— texture in 'augen-granite', *Unst*, 159
Rare-earths in rocks, 324, **26**–283; metar minerals, 337
Rasorite = kernite, 115
Rassenfosse (A. de) *v.* Brasseur (H.), 2
Rastall (R. H.), Ores, *Skiddaw*, 333
Rathite, *Binn*, X-ray, 8
Ray (B. B.) *v.* Bose (H.), 284
Ray (H. C.), Minerals, *Porto Rico*, 233
— Gold, *Porto Rico*, 247
Rayleigh (*Lord*), Pallasites, 372
— Shape of pebbles, 347
Realgar, *New Jersey*, 232
Rebinder (P.) & Logginov (G.), Ela properties of strained mica contair liquid, 345
Reddingite, X-ray, 218
Redondite, *W. Australia* (= barrandite),
Reflectivity of ore-minerals, 185, 207, 245; ver minerals after photochemical attack,
Refractive index, determination, 72, 119, 293, 349; van der Kolk method, **26**–2 immersion liquids, 72; of calcite, 72 thin films, 349; less than unity, 75; X-rays, 72

ractivity & ionic radii, 283
ractometer, 293; micro-, 77; shadow-
ges of biaxial gemstones, **26**–246
ractory materials, topaz, 182
eneration of minerals in rocks, 316
ular growth (epitaxy) saleeite on meta-
rbernite, 46
BINDER (P.) = REBINDER (P.)
henbach lamellae, **26**–163
NER (T. A.), Agate, *Montana*, 271
NICKE (R.), Packing of spheres, 344
S (E.), Large diamonds, *Brazil*, 121
TEMEIER (R. F.) & BUEHRER (T. F.), ystallization of $CaCO_3$, 262
AUD (P.) *v.* ORCEL (J.), 272
ssite = graftonite, 105
nators, quartz, 70
linskite, opt., 15; *Ural*, X-ray, opt. nal., 331
NOLDS (D. L.), Contact metamorphism dike, 240
abbro-granodiorite contact, 240
albite-schists, *Antrim*, 317
neland, Germany, 384
tesia, Southern & Northern, 390
dochrosite, fluorescence, 126; *Mendip ills*, **26**–77; *Wales*, 250
donite, fluorescence, 126; *California*, 233
rodacite, *Brit. Columbia*, 27
rolite, action of cement on, 316; zoned herulites, 201; *France*, 238; *Quebec*, nal., 321; *Montana*, 324; *Texas*, 324
oda-, *Texas*, 324
EIRO (J. C.), Radioactive minerals, *razil*, 157
E (C. M.), Dictionary of geological terms, 53
E (H. M. A.), Geol., *Nelson, Brit. Colum-ia*, 356
HEY (J. E.), Dikes, *Scotland*, 316
HMOND (W. E.), Phosphates, arsenates, anadates, 11
Shortite, 139, 217
Z FLEISCHER (M.), Cryptomelane, 310, **26**–36
Z WOLFE (C. W.), Dolerophanite, 140
LAND (G. C.), *Yellowknife, Canada*, 247
beckite, *Texas*, 324
AL (R.), Nb & Ta, *Argentina*, 334
BY (G. R.) & GREEN (A. T.), Thermal ex-ansion of Ca & Mg minerals, 348
idity of rocks at high pressure, 68
idolite, *Switzerland*, anal., 92
horrite, *Kola*, 30
brite, metamict, 337
rsideite, anal. X-ray, 116
LIN (R. S.), Grinding & scratching, 346
ERTSON (J. M.) & DAWTON (R. H. V. M.), hotometry of X-ray patterns, 292
ertsonite, **26**–340
INSON (A. J.), Minerals, *Jersey*, 354
INSON (C. H.), Crystallized turquoise, 70
ITSCH (J.), Skeletal crystals of calcite, 87
helle salt, X-ray, 15, 141
hon double-image prism, 351
Rocks, rigidity at high pressure, 68
— creep of, 67; compressibility & elastic constants, 67; thermal conductivity, 68; drilling & hardness, 346
— sections, grinding, 294; Cambridge collection, 152
— Cl & Br in, 162; average fluorine content, 31; trace elements, *Greenland*, **26**–283
— fabric, 97, 277, 323, 325; corrasion by wind-blown snow, 67; geochemical migrations & orogenesis, 317; igneous-looking, metasomatic origin, 238, 240, 242; sedimentary, 1
— -forming minerals, 15, 158, 233, 312; regeneration of minerals, 316
— -salt *v.* Halite
RODGERS (J.), Distinguishing calcite & dolomite, 144
RODOLICO (F.), Comuccite, 37
Roebling medal, 149
ROEDDER (E.), Grinding rock slices, 294
ROGERS (A. F.), Lamprobolite, 51, **26**–338
ROGERS (M. T.) & HELMHOLZ (L.), Ammonium bifluoride, 8
— *v.* HELMHOLZ (L.), 13
ROGINSKY (S.), Crystal growth, 261
— & TODES (O. M.), Crystal growth, 261
ROJANSKY (V.), Cosmic rays & comets, 372
Romanechite, X-ray, 289; *Morocco*, 41
Romania (*România*), 387
Romeite, X-ray, 12
Römerite, *Ural*, anal. opt., 303
RONBECK (A. C.) *v.* SCHWARTZ (G. M.), 174
ROOKSBY (H. P.), Application of X-rays in industrial problems, 137
— & PARTRIDGE (J. H.), Mullite, 14
— & THOMAS (L. A.), Vitreous silica, 288
Rosasite, *Turkestan*, opt., 301
Roscoelite, *Colorado*, 248
ROSE (A.), Decomposition of smithsonite, 47
ROSE (F.) *v.* BALAMUTH (L.), 71
ROSE (W. C. C.) *v.* DUNHAM (K. C.), 170
Roselite, X-ray cryst., 218
ROSENCRANS (H. I.), Lapis-lazuli, *Colorado*, 270
ROSENHOLTZ (J. L.) & SMITH (D. T.), Thermal expansion of quartz, 69
— — Thermal expansion of adularia, 205
Rose-quartz, *South Dakota*, 271
ROSICKÝ (V.), Crystal growth, 261
— Pyrite, 275
— Projection sphere, 293
— Crystal projection, 344
Ross (C. P.), Mercury, *Texas*, 249
— *v.* FAHEY (J. J.), 42
Ross (C. S.), Sedimentary analcime, 298
— Chalcedony spherulites, *Oregon*, 340
— *v.* HENDRICKS (S. B.), 275
ROSSOUW (P. J.) *v.* FROMMURZE (H. F.), 356
Rotatory power of $NiSO_4.6H_2O$, 207
Röttisite, 14
ROWAN (R.) *v.* CLARK (G. L.), 255
ROWLEY (E. B.), Graphitic calcite, 275
Royite, 230, **26**–341
ROYO Y GÓMEZ (J.), New minerals, 145
ROZHKOVA (E. V.), Bauxite, 334

Rubber, corrosion hardness, 347
Rubidium in felspar, *Sweden*, 354; in mica, *Sweden*, 22; in igneous rocks, **26**–291, **26**–294
— aluminate, 112
— chloride, fluorescence, 352
— barium phosphate, X-ray, 368
— sulphate $RbHSO_4$, X-ray, 368
— tantalate, X-ray, 367
— minerals, age, 156
Ruby, inclusions, 121–2; artificial production in *Russia*, 269; *Burma & Siam*, 121
Rudnick (P.), Slack (F. G.), & O'Connor (J.), Rotatory power of nickel sulphate, 207
Russanow (A. K.), Micro-boring, 78
Russia (*Rossiya*), 383–4
Rutherford (R. L.), Asterism in gypsum, 74
Rutherfordine, *Tanganyika Territory*, 43
Ruthruff (R. F.), Vermiculite & hydrobiotite, 228
Rutile, cryst., 64; artificial, X-ray, 365; pseudomorphous after titanium nitride, **26**–42; *Ural*, 319; *Turkestan*, 143; *Siberia*, 279; *SW. Africa*, 356; *Virginia*, 330
— -rock, *Sweden*, 311
Ruyssen (R. G.), Crystallization of $BaSO_4$, 263

Saakyan (P. S.), Metallogeny, *Caucasus*, 327
Saamite, 52, **26**–340
Safflorite, artificial = cobalt-löllingite, 380; *Baden*, 332; *Italy*, 41; *Iran*, 144
Sagvandite, *Norway*, anal., 240; *Madagascar*, anal., 240
Sahama (T. G.) & Vähätalo (V.), Wiikite, 274
Sahlbom (N.), analyses by, 235
Saïni (H.) *v.* Austin (J. B.), 69
Sakenite, *Madagascar*, 34
Saldanha (R.), Cerussite, *Brazil*, 88
— Anglesite & hemimorphite, 88
— Phenakite, *Brazil*, 89
Saleeite (= saleite), *Katanga*, cryst., parallel growth on metatorbernite, 46; X-ray, relation to olivine, 290
Salite in rocks, 234
Salo (O. J.), Dahllite, 225
Salt solutions at high temperatures, 277; mixtures, thermographic analysis, 300; annual deposition in *Great Salt Lake, Utah*, 47
Saltpetre, *Siberia*, 252
Salvadorite = kröhnkite, 181
Salzburg, Austria, 387
Samarskite, metamict, 337; *Brazil*, 157
Samartzeva (A. G.) *v.* Starik (I. E.), 301
Sampleite, 309, **26**–341
Sampson (E.), Gudmundite, 275
Samsonite, *Harz*, X-ray, 139
Sand, *Scotland*, 44; shore, *Cornwall & Devon*, 326
Sandberg (A. E.) *v.* Schwartz (G. M.), 323
Sandefur (B. T.), Nickel ores, *Nipissing*, 331
Sandegren (R.), Bibliogr., *Sweden*, 149
Sandstone, thermal conductivity, 68; stability of minerals in, 167; *Vale of Eden*, red coloration & silicification, 168; *Virgin* titaniferous, 330
Sanero (E.), Xanthophyllite, 15
Sanidine, barium-, *Montana*, anal., 243
Sanidinization, 325
Sapphire, wear of pivot bearings, 3 artificial production in *Russia*, 2 'fancy', 122; *SW. Africa*, 356; *Colora* 110
Sapphirine, *Madagascar*, 34; *New Zeala* 175
Sapphirinite, *Madagascar*, 34
Sarcopside, *New Hampshire*, X-ray, 368
Sardinia (*Sardegna*), *Italy*, 386
Sarginson (K.) *v.* Born (M.), 211
Sarkar (T. C.), Monazite, *Bihar*, 157
Sarkinite, X-ray, 11
Sarmientite, 187, **26**–341
Sartorite, *Binn*, X-ray, 8
Sassoline, twins, 12
Sasvári (K.) *v.* Náray-Szabó (I.), 119
Satterly (J.), Orbicular gabbro, *Ontario*,
— Pillow lavas, *Ontario*, 322
Sauka (J.) *v.* Straumanis (M.), 364
Saukov (A. A.) & Aidinyan (M. K.), Cla of mercury, 33
Savart plate, 351
Saxonite, *Montana*, 332
Saxony (*Sachsen*), *Germany*, 384
Sayers (C. F.) *v.* Booth (C. F.), 70
Saylor (C. P.), Measurement of temperat under microscope, 278
Scacchi (A.) [1810–93], 148
Scandium in rocks, 324
Scapolite, thermoluminescence, 265; infra-reflection spectrum, 75; *Switzerland*, 1 166, cryst. opt., 105; *Styria & Carinth* 104; *Siberia*, anal., 331; *Java*, 32; *Ma gascar*, 35; *Canada*, fluorescence spectru 127; *New Hampshire*, anal. opt., 228
Scattering of light in crystals, 350; of X-ra 209–12, 280–2
Schaacke (I.), Oxalic acid, 221
Schairer (J. F.) *v.* Birch (F.), 277; Osbo (E. F.), 258
Schaller (W. T.), Bismoclite, *Nevada*, 3
— Roebling medal, 149
— & Stevens (R. E.), Paragonite, 227
Scheelite, fluorescence, 251; luminescence minor elements, 272; *Sweden*, 3 *Switzerland*, 105; *Sardinia*, cryst., *Ural*, powdery, 302; *Siberia*, 279, 3 *Uzbek*, skarns, 223; *India*, 308; *Mala* 107; *S. Rhodesia*, 108, 356; *Brit. Colum* 251, anal., 42; *Ontario*, 171; *Arizona*, 3 *Otago*, 167
Schenck (R.), Sulphide ores, 254
— & Forst (P. von der), Sulphide ores,
Scheumann (K. H.), cordierite-gne *Saxony*, 244
Schist, *Rhodesia*, 108; *Otago*, 167
— albite-, *Antrim*, 317
— albite-chlorite-, *Pennsylvania & Maryla* 323
— chlorite-, isotopic composition of wa 300

ist, chlorite-talc-, isotopic composition of ater, 300
laucophane-epidote-sericite-, anal., *Switzerland*, 236
reenstone-, *Ural*, 20
ornblende-, *Ivory Coast*, gold in, 328
ornblende-pyroxene-biotite-, *Sutherland*, 16
agnetite-haematite-quartz-, *Korea*, 40
nica-, *Sweden*, 235
ericite-, *Ontario*, 171
LESINGER (N. A.) = SHLEZINGER (N. A.)
MASSMANN (H.) & BAYRAMGIL (O.), anganese ore, *Basel*, 330
MEER (D.), Inclusions in rocks, *Bohemia*, 7
MIDT (O.) *v.* VOLMER (M.), 264
OELLER (W. R.), Alteration of stibnite, 3–94
OEP (A.), Saleeite, 46
OFIELD (R. K.), Clay structures, 79
OFIELD (W.), Calcite nodules, 88
OLLER (H.), Plagioclase, opt. & tempera-re, 313
OLTEN (W.) & BIJVOET (J. M.), $Hg(Cl,Br)_2$, -ray, 364
onite (pseudo-tektite), 63
orlomite, *Arkansas*, X-ray, 343
OSSBERGER (F.), TiO_2, X-ray, 365
reibersite & rhabdite, orientation in eteoritic irons, **26**–163
ROEDER (R.) *v.* HIMMEL (H.), 382
ROETER (J.) *v.* STRUNZ (H.), 47
uchardtite, 14
ULZ (H.) *v.* MENZEL (H.), 115
ULZE (G. E. R.), $LaAl_2$, X-ray, 363
UMB (W. C.), EVANS (R. D.), & LEADERS W. M.), Potassium isotopes, 190
WARTZ (G. M.), Hydrothermal alteration f igneous rocks, 32
& RONBECK (A. C.), Magnetite in sulphide res, 174
& SANDBERG (A. E.), Diabase, *Minnesota*, 23
. FAESSLER (C.), 330; GROUT (F. F.), 242
lecite, pyroelectricity, 205; *Silesia*, 104; *Nevada*, anal., 299
rodite, X-ray, 51; *Cornwall*, X-ray, 140; *W. Africa*, 356
land, 385
TT (E. M.), Rose-quartz, *South Dakota*, 71
TT (W.), Lunar craters, 378
water, deposition of gypsum & anhydrite, 7
manite, *Michigan*, X-ray, 220
tions, grinding, 294; polishing, 294
imentary petrography, 1; rocks, classifi-ation, 36; stability of minerals, 237; re-lacement of $CaCO_3$ by quartz, &c., 325
iments, methods of study, 253; marine, 29; total mass in the earth, 167; meta-norphism of deeply buried, 167
DLETZKY (I. D.), Genesis of clay, 82
Calcium-montmorillonite, 146, **26**-335
Classification of clays, 146
SEDLETZKY (I. D.), Hydromontmorillonite, **26**–337
— Metaquartz, **26**-339
— Prokaolin, **26**–340
— & YUSUPOVA (S. M.), Clays, 146
— — Ablykite, 147, 342, **26**–334
SEELYE (F. T.), analyses by, 21, 235, 308, 340
— *v.* HUTTON (C. O.), 273
Segregate structures, **26**–164
SEIFERT (H.), Oxide film on blende, 9
— $CsSO_3F$, X-ray, 366
Seismic velocities, 277
SEKANINA (J.), Ore-minerals, *Příbram*, 245
Selenates & arsenates, X-ray, 140
Selenides, classification, X-ray, 363
Selenite, use in windows, **26**–325; *v.* Gypsum
Selenium in sulphur, *Iceland*, **26**–9; in copper ore, *Quebec*, 321
— minerals, paint industry, 264
— ores, *N. Rhodesia*, 355
Selenocosalite, 311, **26**–341
Selenokobellite, 311, **26**-341
SELIAKOV (S.) = SELYAKOV (S. N.)
Seligmannite, *Utah*, X-ray, 138
SELIVANOV (L. S.), Saratov meteorite, 57
— Chlorine & bromine in rocks, 162
SELJAKOV (N.), Symmetry of ice, 8
SELLA (Q.) [1827–84], 148
SELLARDS (E. H.) & BARNES (V. E.), Meteorite crater, *Texas*, 378
SELYAKOV (S. N.), Saltpetre, *Asia*, 252
SEMEL (V. K.) = ZEMEL (V. K.)
SEMENOV (P. K.) *v.* MELENTIEV (B. N.), 301
Senarmont double-image prism, 351
SEN GUPTA (K. K.), Scheelite, *Nagpur*, 308
Separating apparatus, 294
Separation liquid, InI_3, 347
Separator for heavy minerals, 76
Sepiolite, chem. X-ray, 225; *Madagascar*, 35, X-ray, chem., 221
Sericite, *Transvaal*, with Cr_2O_3, 22
— -rock, *Sweden*, 311
Serpentine, infra-red reflection spectrum, 75; artificial, 116, 258; *Ural*, 319; *Philippine Is.*, anal., 250; *California*, metamorphism, 325
Serpentinite, adsorption of nickel, 41
SERRA (A.), Minerals & rocks, *Sardinia*, 355
SERVICE (H.) *v.* JUNNER (N. R.), 328
SERVIGNE (M.), Scheelite, 272
SEVASTIANOV (N. G.) = SEVASTYANOV (N. G.)
SEVASTYANOV (N. G.) *v.* ZHDANOV (G. S.), 139
SEVENSMA (P. H.), Gold, *Bellière*, 38
— Gold, *Saint-Yrieix*, 172
SGROSSO (P.), Ag-Sn ores, *Jujuy*, 41
SHADLUN (T. N.) & NESTEROVA (Y. S.), Sulphates, *Ural*, 303
SHAFRANOVSKY (I. I.), Hornblende, *Kola*, 236
Shale, elastic flow (creep), 67; action of cement on, 316; coal-measure, *S. Wales*, anal., **26**–297
SHAMSONOVA (B. M.) *v.* ZHURAVLEV (V. F.), 300
SHAND (S. J.), Staining of felspathoids, 17
— Witsand meteorite, 374
SHARMA (N. L.), Royite, 230, **26**–341

Shattuckite, *SW. Africa*, 356
Shaub (B. M.), Pegmatite, *Maine*, 25
— Uraninite, *New York*, 156
— Babingtonite, *Massachusetts*, 339
Shayne (A.), Diamond dies, 267
Shchukina (E. N.), Bauxite, 334
Shedd (S.), Bibliogr. *California*, 151
Shepard (F. P.) *v.* Dietz (R. S.), 326
Shepard lamellae, **26**–163
Shephard (E. S.), Fluorine in rocks, 31
Shestikhin (P.) *v.* Kornfeld (M.), 345
Shibata (E.) *v.* Inoue (T.), 208
— *v.* Tuda (S.), 208
Shilin (L. L.), Titanovesuvianite, 101, **26**–342
— Rutile, *Kyzyl-Kum*, 143
— Shishimskite, 174
Shilkinite, **26**–341
Shipley (R. M.), Famous diamonds, 121
— & Liddicoat (R. T.), Colour grading of diamonds, 269
Shipley (R. M., *Jr.*) *v.* Gübelin (E.), 269
Shishakov (N. A.), Quartz glass, 288
Shishimskite, 174
Shishulina (M. G.) *v.* Ulyanov (D. G.), 331
Shkabara (M. N.), Zeolites, *Crimea*, 298
— Zeolites, *Mama-Vitim*, 299
Shlezinger (N. A.), Zorkin (F. P.), & Petukhova (E. V.), Kainite, 359
Shonkinite, *Ontario*, 322; *Montana*, 242, 243, 324
Short (M. N.), Ore-minerals, 185
Shortite, X-ray, sp. gr., 139; space-group, 217; *Wyoming*, 43
Shreiner (L. A.), Hardness & rock drilling, 346
Shreve (R. N.), Precious stones, 119
Shtandel (A. G.), Diatoms in Iceland-spar, 142
Shtreis (N. A.), Bauxite, 334
Shubnikova (O. M.), New minerals, 2
Shumilo (I. M.), analysis by, 145, 359, 379
Siallite, 297
Siam (*Thailand*), 388
Siberia (*Sibir*), 387–8
Sicily, *Italy*, 386
Sicklerite, chem., 180; *W. Australia*, 338
— Mn-, *Finland & W. Australia*, anal., 181
Siderite *v.* Chalybite; Meteorites
Sideromelane, opt., 165
Siderugical products, inclusions in, 254
Sidhu (S. S.) & Hicks (V.), Superlattice of pyrrhotine, 6
— *v.* Hicks (V.), 6
Siegel (S.), Scattering of X-rays by KCl, 135
— & Zachariasen (W. H.), X-ray diffraction maxima, 133
Siegrist (M.) *v.* Nickles (J. M.), 150
Silesia (*Schlesien*), *Germany*, 385
Silica, solubility in acid & alkaline solutions, 118; paint industry, 264
— gel, 146; electron diffraction, 288; sp. gr., 66; colloidal, 260
— -brick action of basic slag, 279
— -glass, origin, 62; triboluminescence, 208; X-ray, 139, 288
— rocks, *Scotland*, 169
Silicate glasses, sp. gr., 347; melts wi volatiles, 115; melts with sulphides, 11
Silicates, determination of water, 305; det mination of FeO, **26**–116; X-ray classifi tion, 368; & phosphates isotypes, 22 infra-red absorption & reflection spect 75; layer lattices, 13
Silicic acid gels, X-ray, 139
Silicocarnotite, 312
Silicon, geochemistry, 167
— carbide, crushing strength, 203
— monoxide, X-ray, 287
Silicosis, X-ray, 221
Sillén (L. G.), α-Bi_2O_3, X-ray, 9
— BiOCl, BiOBr, BiOI, 215
— Bi_2O_3, X-ray, 216
— & Edstrand (M.), Bismuth oxychlori 287
— & Melander (L.), Nadorite, ekdemi X-ray, 365
Sillimanite, infra-red reflection spectrum, 7 & mullite, X-ray, 14; *Mysore*, 86; *Nan qualand*, opt., 320
— -corundum-rock, *Namaqualand*, 320
Silver, growth of crystals from vapour, 20 X-ray, 283
— native, *Baden*, 332; on gold, *Rhodes* **26**–100; *NW. Canada*, 327
— alloys Ag–Al, X-ray, 285; amalgar X-ray, 5
— chlorate, X-ray, 289
— halides, photochemistry, 50; iodide, th mal expansion, 69
— nitrate, magnetism, 349
— sulphide, mixed crystals Ag_2S–Cu_2S, 2
— sulphantimonites, 254
— tellurides, X-ray, 284
— ores, *Baden*, 332; *Spain*, 354; *Bulgar* 355; *N. Rhodesia*, 355; *S. Rhodesia*, 1 *Canada*, 246; *NW. Canada*, 327; *B Columbia*, 327, 357; *Colorado*, 39, 1 *Idaho*, 38, 177; *Maine*, 333; *Zacatecas*, 24 *Bolivia*, 41, 177; *Argentina*, 41
Simonen (A.), Orbicular rock, *Kemijärvi*, 2
Simpson (B.) *v.* Stuart (A.), 326
Simpson (E. S.), Mineral provinces & met logenetic epochs, 37
Singewald (Q. D.) *v.* Butler (R. D.), 17
Sinkler (H.), Nickel ore, *Montana*, 332
Sinogowitz (U.), Circles in a plane, 64
Sipylite, metamict, 337
Sirkar (S. C.) & Gupta (J.), Diffract maxima in Laue photographs, 132
Sismondine, X-ray, chem., 291
Sitaparite, *India & S. Africa*, X-ray, 3 = bixbyite, 366
Sjögrenite, 51, 99, **26**–341
Skarn, *Sweden*, borate, 275; *Saxony*, 2 *Caucasus*, 301; *Siberia*, with scheelite, 2
— ores, *Sweden*, 329; *Siberia*, 331
Skating crystals, 200
Skerl (A. F.) *v.* Williams (G. J.), 43
Skutterudite, artificial, 380; *Ontario*, X-ra
Slack (F. G.) *v.* Rudnick (P.), 207
Slag, crystallization, 199; minerals of, 2 merwinite in, **26**–227; rankinite, **26**–190

NIN (B.) *v.* LEONARD (F. C.), 189, 370
e, paint industry, 264
ikite, *Bohemia*, cryst., 187; *Argentina*, yst. anal., 187
VIN (M.) *v.* GABRIEL (A.), 306
WSON (C. B.), Diamond tools, 267
KRAUS (E. H.), 120
GHT (V. G.), Molybdenite, *Arkansas*, 232
PHTER (L. B.), Magnetic properties, 277
TELKES (M.), Electrical properties, 277
akia (*Slovensko*), *Czechoslovakia*, 387
LLMAN (B. N.), Determination of volume, 94
kite, X-ray, 8; *Baden*, 332; *Italy*, anal., ; = skutterudite, 380
TH (D. T.) *v.* ROSENHOLTZ (J. L.), 69, 205
IH (F. G.), Electrical conductivity of rite, 70
Artif. ZnS, PbS, 111
Electrical properties of pyrite, 348
PEACOCK (M. A.), 285
TH (H.) *v.* LONSDALE (K.), 130, 209, 211, 12, 282
TH (P. A.), Minerals, *Butte, Montana*, 233
THSON (F.), Alteration of detrital minerals, 37
Jurassic rocks, *Yorks.*, 326
thsonite, thermal dissociation to oriented incite, 47; artificial, 113; *Mendip Hills*, 6–70; *Turkey*, 176
ORCHKOV (I. E.), Alkalic rocks, *Turkestan*, 8
pstone, *America*, Indian workings, 267; *anada*, 252
SOLEV (V.) & STRUTINSKAYA (A.), Russian etrology (1937), 151
SOLEVA (M. V.), Bauxite, 334
la glass, infra-red absorption spectrum, 75
-heterosite, 180, **26**–341
lalite, infra-red reflection spectrum, 75; *Kola*, anal., 222; *Armenia*, 29; *Arkansas*, luorescent, anal., 226
la-triphylite, 180, **26**–341
lium, X-ray, 135, 212, 281–2
aluminate, X-ray, 137
borates, 115
bromate, adsorption of dyes, 263
bromide, fluorescence, 352
chlorate, adsorption of dyes, 263
chloride, crystallization, 198–200; strain-birefringence, 74; density of molten, 203; luorescence, 352; triboluminescence, 208; photodichroism, 264; elastic constants, 04; X-ray, 209; *v.* Halite
fluoride, crystallization, 200; beryllium luoride, X-ray, 287, 290
carbonate, *Brit. Columbia*, 336; sulphate, & chromate, double salts, 257; bicarbonate, *California*, 94
nitrate, adsorption of dyes, 263; magnetism, 349; Raman spectrum, 76; X-ray, 31, 209
oxide, strain-birefringence, 74
calcium silicate Na_2CaSiO_4, X-ray, 366
hydroxy-stannate, X-ray, 367
sulphate, *Brit. Columbia*, 336; & chromates, double potassium salts, 257; thiosulphate, crystallization, 202
Sodium clays, 294
— -illite (brammallite), **26**–304, **26**–342
— -jarosite = natrojarosite, 142, **26**–342
SÖHNGE (P. G.), Pegmatite, *SW. Africa*, 2
Soil, quantitative X-ray, analysis, 80; colloids, X-ray, 137; base-exchange, 296; *Cantal*, from weathering of basalt, 35; *Russia*, saline, 146; *Hyderabad*, 84
SOKOVA (K.), analysis by, 303
SOLACOLU (S.), Brownmillerite, **26**–335
Solid state, crystallization in, 199
Solids, flow under stress, 68
Solonchaks, 252
SOLOVIEV (N. V.), Bauxite, 334
SORKIN (F. P.) = ZORKIN (F. P.)
SOSEDKO (A. F.), Emery, *Tamda*, 178
Sosmolnskite = szomolnokite, 303
South Africa, 389
South America, 394
South Australia, 395
South Carolina, U.S.A., 393
South Dakota, U.S.A., 393
South-West Africa, 390
Southern Rhodesia, 390
Space-group deduced from morphology, 305–6, **26**–107; 'aspects', extinctions, & notation, 4
— -lattices, electrostatics, 283; reciprocal, 64; stability, 361
Spain (*España*), 386
SPANGENBERG (K.), Hyd. Ni-Mg silicates, 14
— Growth of NaCl crystals, 198
— Supersaturation & growth of crystals, 199
— & NITSCHMANN (G.), Growth of NaCl crystals, 198
Specific gravity, tables, 277; determination in various liquids, 66, 67; of fine powders, 66; micropyknometer, 66
Specific heat of silicates, 205
Spectrograph, micro-, 78
Specularis, lapis, **26**–325
SPENCE (H. S.), Uraninite & thucholite, 157
— Talc, 252
SPENCER (L. J.), Gibeon meteorite shower, **26**-19
— Barium-felspars, **26**–231
— New mineral names, **26**–334
— Roebling medal, 149
— BANNISTER (F. A.), HEY (M. H.), & BENNETT (H.), Minyulite, *S. Australia*, **26**–309
Sperrylite, *Victoria*, 358
Spessartine, *SW. Africa*, 356; *Colorado*, cryst., 225; *W. Australia*, phosphate-bearing, anal. X-ray, 338
Spessartite (rock), *Turkestan*, anal., 28
Sphaerodialogite, **26**–342
Sphalerite *v.* Blende
Sphene, infra-red reflection spectrum, 75; *Namaqualand*, **27**–136; presence of aluminium, 324
— -apatite-rocks, *Kola*, 30
Spherical triangles, nomograms, 344
Spherite, **26**–342

Spherulites, zoned, 201; *Oregon*, geometrical forms, 340; *Queensland*, 201
Spicer (H. C.), Temperature in earth's crust, 277
— *v.* Berman (H.), 277; Birch (F.), 277
Spilite, name, **26**–50; origin, 30; *Co. Down*, 164; *Sweden*, 241
— potash-, *Kelso*, anal., **26**–48
Spilosite, dravite-bearing, *Cornwall*, **26**–81
Spinel, artificial, 115, 295; *Aberdeen*, anal., **26**–262; *Ural*, 174; *Madagascar*, 34; *W. Australia*, 166
— group, composition, sp. gr., opt., 227
— Cu-Co, artificial, 288
— vanadium-, artificial, 254
— -twins of meteoritic irons, **26**–31, **26**–154
Spinellite (rock), *Madagascar*, 34
Splitting mica plates, 79
Spodumene, opt., X-ray, minor elements in, 306; decomposition by water, 81; thermo-luminescence, 265; *Sweden*, anal. opt., 104; *Mysore*, anal. opt., 86
Spohn (E.), Brownmillerite, **26**–335
Spurrite in metamorphic limestone, 244
Stabalites & metastabilites, 146
Stability of crystal lattices, 361; minerals in sandstone 167
Stahmann (M. A.) *v.* Dimler (R. J.), 78
Stainierite, X-ray, 86; X-ray, dehydration, 288
Staining tests for calcite & dolomite, 144; felspathoids in rock sections, 17
Staker (W. P.), Thermal expansion of zinc, 348
Stalactites, 'straw', 202
Standel (A. G.) = Shtandel (A. G.)
Stannite, *Caucasus*, 301; *Transbaikal*, indium in, 301; *Brit. Columbia*, 251; *Bolivia*, 177
Starik (I. E.), Kravchenko (L. L.), & Melikova (O. S.), Ferrithorite, 302, **26**–336
— Samartzeva (A. G.), & Yashchenko (M. L.), Solubility of uranium minerals, 301
Staurolite, anal. opt., 162; X-ray, 200; inclusions in mica, 200; *Tessin*, anal., 274
Stearine, elasticity & temperature, 345
Steatite, *Canada*, 252; *v.* Talc
Steenstrupine, X-ray, 369
Stein (W.), Quartz, infra-red opt., 350
Steno (N.) [1638–86], 148
Stenzel (H. B.) & Barnes (V. E.), Bi, Mo, *Texas*, 176
Stephanite, cryst. space-group, 7; reflectivity after photochemical attack, 245; *Alsace*, X-ray, 7; *Montana*, 233
Stereographic net, 345; projection, 344, **26**–156
Sterrettite, 3, **26**–131, **26**–342
Stevens (R. E.) *v.* Schaller (W. T.), 227
Stevenson (J. S.), Scheelite, *Brit. Columbia*, 42
— Tungsten, *Brit. Columbia*, 251
— Stolzite, *Brit. Columbia*, 276
— Mercury, *Brit. Columbia*, 334
Stevenson (L. S.), Rhyodacite, *Brit. Columbia*, 27
Stewart (D.), Rocks, *Antarctica*, 168
— Minerals, *Antarctica*, 358
Stewart (F. H.), Sulphatic cancrinite, **26**–
— Argillaceous hornfels, **26**-260
Stewart (G. W.), Idocrase, scapolite, 228
Stewart (W. T.) *v.* Zechmeister (L.), 3
Stibarsen, 98, **26**–342
Stibiconite, **26**–95
Stibiomicrolite, *Sweden*, 353, anal., 99
Stibiotantalite, *Sweden*, alteration produc 353; *Maine*, cryst., 183; *W. Australia*, 3
Stibnite, *Silesia*, 104; *Hungary*, 173; *Trans vania*, cryst. anal., 381; *Bulgaria*, 3 *China*, alteration, **26**–94; *Yukon*, 326
Stichtite, 100; X-ray, 52
Stiepelmannite, *SW. Africa*, 356
Stilbite, *Adamello*, anal. cryst. opt., 31 *Crimea*, 299
Stillwell (F. L.), Caroline meteorite, 19
— & Edwards (A. B.), Coated gold, *Cobar*, 3
— — Gold ores, *Tennant Creek*, 358
Stilpnomelane, *Michigan*, anal., 184; *Gre land*, anal., 27; *Otago*, 167
Stockton (A. B.) *v.* Tainter (M. L.), 4, 2 336
Stoiber (R. E.), Elements in blende, 47
Stoicovici (E.) & Gliszczynski (S.), Chlori *Transylvania*, 162
Stokes (A. R.) *v.* Lipson (H.), 212, 284
Stolzite, *Nigeria*, sp. gr., 226; *Brit. Columb* 276; *Arizona*, cryst., 226
Stone implements, *England*, 244
Story-Maskelyne (N.), Artificial diamon **26**–315
Strain-birefringence in cubic crystals, 74
Stranski (I. N.) *v.* Bradistilov (G.), 262
Straumanis (M.), Reciprocal lattices, 283
— & Ence (E.), Oxalic acid, X-ray, 369
— & Sauka (J.), $PbCl_2$, X-ray, 364
Strengite, X-ray, 51; *Bavaria*, X-ray, 140
Strese (H.) & Hofmann (U.), Hectori **26**-337
Strigovite, *Striegau*, 317
Stringham (B.), Felspar replacing fossils,
Strock (L. W.), Helvine, *New Mexico*, 30
Strontianite, magnetism, 349
Strontium in rocks, 324; in igneous roc **26**-288, **26**–291
— minerals, *India*, 246
— aluminate $Sr_3Al_2O_6$, X-ray, 366
— meta-antimonate & meta-arsenate, X-ra 367
— hydroxyl-phosphate (apatite type), 114
— silicate, X-ray, 369
Structural petrology, 97; of deformed roc 277
Strunz (H.), Berlinite & quartz, 220
— Salesite & olivine, 290
— Ekdemite & heliophyllite, 365
— Isotypes, $YtPO_4.2H_2O$ & $CaSO_4.2H_2O$, 3
— $PbK_2(SO_4)_2$ & $Ca_3(PO_4)_2$, 368
— $Fe'''_2(PO_4)_2.4H_2O$ & $Fe''_3(PO_4)_2.4H_2O$, 3
— Steenstrupine & apatite, 369
— Långbanite, 382
— & Schroeter (J.), Classification phosphates, arsenates, & vanadates, 47

UNZ (H.) *v.* RAMDOHR (P.), 366
UTINSKAYA (A.) *v.* SOBOLEV (V.), 151
iverite, *Siberia*, anal., 279
ART (A.) & SIMPSON (B.), Sand, *Cornwall*, 26
v. GRIFFITHS (J. C.), 36
CKEY (J. L.) & AMERO (J. J.), Massive opaz, 182
KALOVA (M. M.) *v.* TOROPOV (N. A.), 112
EM (E. A.), analyses by, 298–9
TZER (O.) & NOÉ (A. C.), Geology of coal, 0
ia (*Steiermark*), *Austria*, 387
BARAMAN (P. R.) & KRISHNASWAMI (K. R.), Estimation of Fe & Ti in ilmenite, 80
ar, 119; crystal aggregates, 261
t (K.), Plagioclase, *Manchuria*, 158
l har, *Novgorod*, 296
LIVAN (V. R.) *v.* PAGE (G. A.), 252
LY (A. H.) *v.* OWEN (E. A.), 285
hatic cancrinite, *Scotland*, anal. opt., 6–1
phide minerals, 254; action of heat, 254; lassification, X-ray, 363
phosalts, Pb, Cu, Ag, As, Sb, Bi, 254; lassification, X-ray, 363
phur, native, in meteorites, 371; *Iceland*, e, Te in, 88, **26**–9; *India*, native, in coal, 08; *Japan*, mines, 93, flow of molten, 93, and, 94
monoclinic, *Japan*, 94
wanite, *Siberia*, anal. X-ray, 303
MIN (N. G.), Rosasite, *Kyzyl-Espe*, 301
, age of, 155
EDIUS (N.), Rocks, *Stockholm archipelago*, 17
ersaturation & growth of crystals, 198, 199
face tension & growth of crystals, 198
ERCHKOV (V. S.), Fluorite, *Amderma*, 336
ATLOVSKY (A. E.) = SVYATLOVSKY (A. E.)
ATLOVSKY (A. E.) & DITERIKHS (F. M.), patite deposits, *Khibina*, 29
den (*Sverige*), 383
ERCHKOV (W. S.) = SVERCHKOV (V. S.)
EGERS (J. U.), Gold, &c., Black Reef, 38
INTON (W. E.) *v.* NORTH (F. J.), 152
TZER (G.), Pegmatite, *Colorado*, 25
Hardness of mica, 203
tzerland (*Helvetia*), 386
nite, *Sweden*, 241; *Kola*, 166; *Namaqualand*, 34; *Rhodesia*, 108; *Brit. Columbia*, nal., 357; *Ontario*, 322; *Adirondack*, anal., 7; *Colorado*, 323; *Montana*, 242, 324; *Texas*, 324
alkali-, *Scotland*, 169; *Armenia*, 29; *Turkestan*, anal., 28
analcime-, *Transcaucasia*, anal., 29; *Monzina*, 243
cancrinite-, *Kola*, 165
nepheline- *v.* Nepheline-syenite
pseudoleucite-, *Montana*, 242
quartz-, *Stockholm*, 317; *Armenia*, 29; *Turkestan*, anal., 28
porphyry, *Sweden*, 241; *Transcaucasia*, nal., 29
Syenite-porphyry, albite-, *Ontario*, 172
Syenodiorite, *Texas*, 324; -trachyandesite, *Texas*, 324
Syenogabbro, *Colorado*, 323; *Texas*, 324
Sylvanite, X-ray, 214; *Quebec*, 321; *Colorado*, 248
Sylvine, percussion & pressure figures, 345; X-ray, 129, 135, 209, 210; *Russia*, 360
Symmetry & opt. activity, 352
Symplesite, X-ray, 219
Synchysite, *Switzerland*, 92, X-ray, 105
SYROMYATNIKOV (F. V.), Artificial corundum gems, 269
Systems, effect of pressure, 277
— åkermanite–$CaSiO_3$, 258; gehlenite–$CaSiO_3$, 258; pseudowollastonite-åkermanite-gehlenite, 258
— Ag–Hg, 5; Ag–Sb–S, 254; Ag–Te, 284; Ag_2S–Cu_2S, 254
— Al_2O_3–Na_2O–CaO–SiO_2, 258
— As_2O_5–CaO–H_2O, 257
— BaO–Al_2O_3, 112
— CaO–B_2O_3–H_2O, 257; CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, **26**–190; CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, 258; CaO–MgO–SiO_2, **26**–225; CaO–SiO_2–P_2O_5, 312; $CaSiO_3$–$MgSiO_3$–$FeSiO_3$, 234
— Co–Sb, 285
— Cu–Bi–S, 254; Cu–Ni–As, 260; Cu–Ni–S, 260; Cu–Sb–S, 254
— Fe–Al, 363; Fe–C–Ni, 191; Fe–Si, 363; Fe–Pd, 363
— $HgCl_2$–$HgBr_2$, 364
— KCl–$MgSO_4$–H_2O, 359; KCl–NaCl–$MgSO_4$–H_2O, 360; K_2O–PbO–SiO_2, 217
— MgO–B_2O_3–H_2O, 257
— Mn–Bi, 285; Mn–S, 111
— $NaAlSi_3O_8$–$CaSiO_3$, 258; $NaAlSiO_4$–$CaSiO_3$, 258; $NaAlSiO_4$–$NaAlSi_3O_8$, 258; Na_2CrO_4–K_2CrO_4–H_2O, 257; Na_2CrO_4–Na_2CO_3–H_2O, 257; Na_2SO_4–K_2SO_4–H_2O, 257; Na_2SO_4–Na_2CO_3–H_2O, 257; Na_2SO_4–K_2CrO_4, 257
— Ni–S, 254; NiS–NiS_2–S, 111; Ni–Sb, 285; Ni–Sb–S, 254; Ni–Bi–S, 254; $NiFe_2O_4$–$MgFe_2O_4$, 256; $NiFe_2O_4$–$CuFe_2O_4$, 256; $NiFe_2O_4$–$ZnFe_2O_4$, 256; $NiSO_4$–$MgSO_4$–H_2O, 259
— PbO–B_2O_3, 217; Pb–Bi–S, 254; Pb–Sb–S, 254
— Sb_2S_3–Bi_2S_3, 254
Szaibelyite, *Sweden*, 274
SZIVESSY (G.), Optically active crystals, 352
Szomolnokite, *Ural*, anal. opt. 303; *Argentina*, 187
SZTRÓKAY (K.), Ores, *Gyöngyösoroszi*, 173
— Stibnite, *Hungary*, 381

Tachylyte, opt., 165; *Lundy Island*, 241
TADDEI (C.), Pegmatites, *Tessin*, 163
TAINTER (M. L.), KULCHAR (G.), & STOCKTON (A. B.), Elkonite, 4, **26** 336
TAKAHASHI (J.), Glauconitization, 229
TAKETA (T.) *v.* TUDA (T.), 208
TAKÔ (H.), Polarimeter, 78

Talc, percussion & pressure figures, 345; elastic flow (creep), 67; infra-red reflection spectrum, 75; isotopic composition of water, 300; paint industry, 264; artificial, 116, 258
— *British Isles*, 169; *Fife*, in contact-altered limestone, **26**–278; *Lombardy*, 159; *Ural*, 300, 319; *India*, from alteration of tremolite, anal., 161; *Canada*, 252; *California*, 325; *Vermont*, 358
Tamarugite, *Chile*, cryst. opt. anal., 87
Tanatarite = diaspore, 230
Taneda (S.), Rocks, *Haruna, Japan*, 159
Tanganyika Territory, 389
Tantalates Mg, Fe, Co, Ni, X-ray, 367
Tantalite, *SW. Africa*, 356; *Wyoming*, 26; *Argentina*, 334; *W. Australia*, inclusions in cassiterite, 307
Tantalohatchettolite, 188, **26**–342
Tantalo-rutile, 307, **26**–342
Tantalum, Ta/Nb ratio in titanium minerals, 45
— oxide gel, electron diffraction, 288
— ores, *W. Australia*, 37
Tapiolite, X-ray, 353, 367; *Sweden & Finland*, mixtures with cassiterite, 353; *Switzerland*, 163, cryst. anal., 92
Taranakite, *New Zealand*, anal., **26**–314
Tarbuttite, fluorescence, 126
Tarnowitzite, fluorescence, 126
Tarr (W. A.) & Keller (W. D.), Chert in Grenville marble, 325
Tartaric acid, pyroelectricity, 205; actino-electric effects, 69
Tartrates, double alkali, X-ray, 141
Tasmania, Australasia, 395
Tatarinov (P. M.) & Krasnovsky (G. M.), Rocks & chromite, *Urals*, 318
Tatge (E.) *v.* Nickles (J. M.), 150
Taylor (A.), Carbon, X-ray, 137
Taylor (E. D.), Stephanite, cryst., 7
— Columbite, 95
— *v.* Donnay (J. D. H.), 12
Taylor (N. W.) & Lin (C. Y.), Conversion of quartz to cristobalite & tridymite, 255
— *v.* Chao (S. H.), 13
Tazaki (H.), Boric acid, 12
Teall (J. J. H.), collection of, 152
Teallite, *Bolivia*, alteration, 310
Teichert (C.), Corrasion by snow, 67
Teis (R. V.) *v.* Vernadsky (V. I.), 300
Tektites, 31, 198; origin, 54, 63; from the moon, 63, 379; age, 56; artificial crystallization, 253; bediasites, *Texas*, 59, 62, 198; pseudo-tektite (schonite), 63
Telkes (M.) *v.* Slichter (L. B.), 277
Tello B. (M.) & Zuloaga (G.), Geol. ores, *Venezuela*, 358
Tellurbismuth, X-ray, 8; *Brit. Columbia*, 109; *Colorado*, X-ray, 183
Tellurides, identification, 96; classification, X-ray, 363; *Quebec*, 321; *Colorado & Ontario*, 248
Tellurium, X-ray, 284; in sulphur, *Iceland*, 88, **26**–9
— native, *Colorado & Ontario*, 248
Tellurobismuthite = tellurbismuth, 8; *Swed* 311
Teltow (J.), Absorption spectra, 351
Temperature, measurement, 278
Tengnér (S.), Amblygonite, *Varuträsk*, 1
Tennantite, *Arizona*, 249; *Colorado*, 178
Teodorovich (G. I.), Classification of clas rocks, 36
Tephrite, biotite-leucite-, *Malay*, anal., 2
Tephroite, X-ray, 290
Terpstra (P.), Structure models, 293
— & Weerden (W. J. van), Barke orientation of crystals, 65
Tertsch (H.), Crystal classes, 64
— Nomograms for optical data, 73
— Anorthite, high temperature optics, 31
— Plagioclase, high temp. opt., 313
— Percussion & pressure figures, 345
Terzaghi (R. D.), Rapakivi, *Maine*, 23
Teschenitic gabbro, *Texas*, 324
Tessellated octahedrite, **26**–27, **26**–147, 2 162
Tessera-octahedrite, **26**–27
Tetradymite, X-ray, 183, 280; *Sweden*, 3 *Brit. Columbia*, 327; *Ontario*, 171; *Quel* 321; *Colorado*, 39
Tetragonal crystals, twins, 344
Tetrahedrite, *Mendip Hills*, **26**–77; *Italy*, *Hungary*, 173; *Felsőbánya*, cryst., 3 *Quebec*, 321; *Colorado*, 248; *Idaho*, 38, 1 var. freibergite, 249; *Bolivia*, 41
Texas, U.S.A., 393
Text-books, 1, 49, 97, 185, 253, 277, 309
Thalenite, metamict, 337
Thallium, X-ray, 212
— Al-alum, X-ray, 218
— sulphate, X-ray, 216
Thaumasite, opt., 302
Thenardite, *Russia*, 360
Theodorovitch (G. I.) = Teodorovi (G. I.)
Theophrastite, **26**–342
Thermal agitation in crystal lattices, 12
— conductivity, tables, 277; of rocks, 68
— expansion of adularia, 205; calcite, Ca & Mg minerals, 348; quartz, 69; sil iodide, 69; zinc, 348
Thermo-electric properties of pyrite, 348
Thermographic analysis of salt mixtures, 3
Thermoluminescence, triboluminescence, fluorescence, 265
— of marble, 207
Thewlis (J.), Teeth, X-ray, 138
— Crystal orientation, 282
Thibault (N. W.), Dichroscope, 77
Thiel (G. A.) *v.* Tyler (S. A.), 315
Thiele (E.), Contact minerals, 162
Thilo (E.), Phosphates & silicates, 220
Thoenen (J. R.) & Burchard (E. Bauxite, *United States*, 335
Tholeiite, *Lundy Island*, 241
Thomas (L. A.) *v.* Rooksby (H. P.), 288
Thompson (R. T.), Assyrian minerals, 14
Thomson (E.), Ore, *Kerr-Addison*, 327
Thomsonite, *Crimea*, anal. opt., 298; *York*, 357

reau (J.), Breckpot (R.), & Vaes (. F.), Monazite, *Katanga*, 44
rianite, Th:U ratio, 155
rite, metamict, 337; ferrithorite, *Kirghia*, anal., 302
rium, geochemistry, 155; in igneous ocks, **26**–291
rotungstite, *Arizona*, 330
rtveitite, infra-red reflection spectrum, 75
cholite, *Quebec*, 157
ringia, *Germany*, 384
rringite, X-ray, 291
ley (C. E.), Rankinite, 229, **26**–190, **26**–40
ptical determinations, **26**–228
. Johnston (R. W.), 46
mans (J. J.) = Tilmans (Y. Y.)
mans (Y. Y.), Crystallization of NH_4Cl, H_4Br, 262
, geological, bibliography, 151
mermans (J.), Polymorphism of organic mpounds, 259
ofeev (V. D.) *v.* Dorfman (M. D.), 28
elasticity & temperature, 345
m silicates, 301; garnet, 306; spodumene, 06; Ta-Nb minerals, 307; igneous rocks, 6–290; granitoid rocks, *Transbaikalia*, 23
res, *Spain*, 354; *Caucasus*, 327; *Malaya*, 07; *China*, 177; *N. Rhodesia*, 355; *SW. frica*, 356; *Bolivia*, 41, 177, 249, 358; *rgentina*, 41; *W. Australia*, 37
umalachar (E. R.), analysis by, 86
anaugite, *Kola*, 165; *New Zealand*, 234
anclinohumite, **26**–342; *Italy*, opt., 85; *witzerland*, anal. opt., 85
aniferous iron ore, *Quebec*, 330
nagnetite, *Ural*, 174; *Kola*, 165; *New ealand*, sand, 174
anium, estimation, 180; colouring in glass, 65; glazes, colour changes, 127
minerals, Ta/Nb ratio, 45; paint industry, 64
carbide, X-ray, 213, **26**–39; carbonitride, 6–42; 'cyanonitride', **26**–37
nitride, X-ray, 213, **26**–39; in meteorites, 71; change to rutile, **26**–42
oxide, electron diffraction, 288; TiO, -ray, 213; dioxide, X-ray, 365; Ti_2O_3 in iotite, 90
res, *Spain*, 354
an-låvenite, **26**–342
anolivine *v.* Titanclinohumite
anomagnetite, *Mozambique*, 40; with ilmenite inclusions, *Quebec*, 330; artificial, 253
anvesuvianite, 100, 101, **26**–342
oes (O. M.), Crystal growth, 261
v. Roginsky (S.), 261
kody (L.), Gypsum, *Felsőbánya*, 48
Bournonite, *Felsőbánya*, 382
lkachevska (N.) = Tolkachevskaya (N.)
lkachevskaya (N.), Native arsenic, *Chita*, 380
lman (C.), Quartz dikes, 26
mbaugh (C. W.), Meteorites & moon, 197
mkeieff (S. I.), Metasomatism in basalt, *Kelso*, **26**–45
Tomkeieff (S. I.), Origin of name quartz, **26**–172
— Nomogram for direction-cosines, **26**–272
— Lavas, *Rum*, 316
— & Marshall (C. E.), Dikes, *Killough-Ardglass*, 164
Tonolite, *Adamello*, 318; *California*, 31
Tooth, X-ray, opt., 138; enamel, X-ray, 10
Toothaker (C. R.), Calcite, *Mexico*, 340
Topaz, pyroelectricity, 205; infra-red absorption & reflection spectra, 75; *SW. Africa*, 356; *Colorado*, 272; *South Carolina*, massive, anal., 182; *Brazil*, opt., **26**–248
Topographical mineralogy, 101, 231, 352; index, 383
Topuria (P. A.) *v.* Kazakashvili (G. G.), 29
Torbernite, *Tessin*, 163; *Argentina*, 334
Törnebohmite, *Colorado*, 157
Toropov (N. A.) & Stukalova (M. M.), β-alumina, 112
Tôrre de Assunção (C. F.), Pyroxene, 19
Tourmaline, pyroelectric, 309; dehydration, 382; in rocks, detection, **26**–88; *Cornwall*, dravite, **26**–81; *Switzerland*, cryst. opt. X-ray, 105, anal. opt., 163; *Italy*, anal. opt., 22; *Baveno*, opt., 48; *Ural*, 223, cryst. opt. anal., 300; *India*, anal., 91; *SW. Africa*, 356; *Madagascar*, 35; *Ontario*, 171–2; *Otago*, in schists, 167; *Antarctica*, 111
— chromium-, *Ural*, 319
Trachyandesite, *France*, 235, 236
Trachybasalt, *Rum*, 316; *Co. Down*, 164; *Texas*, 324; *New Zealand*, 235
Trachydolerite, *Texas*, 324
Trachyte, origin, 30; *Texas*, 324
— analcime-, *Transcaucasia*, 29
— soda-, *Texas*, 324
— potash-, *Lundy Island*, 241
Trainer (J. N.), *Tilly Foster mine, New York*, 109, 357
Transbaikalia, Siberia, 388
Transcaucasia, 387
Transformation temperatures, tables, 277
Transvaal, South Africa, 389
Trask (P. D.), Recent marine sediments, 229
Treanorite, 145, **26**–343
Trelles (R. A.) *v.* Angelelli (V.), **26**–335
Tremolite, anal. opt., 234; in metamorphic limestone, 244; *Ural*, 319; *India*, alteration to talc, anal., 161
— -rock, stone axes, 244
Trentino, Italy, 386
Trevorite, meteoritic, 197
Triangular projection of crystals, 65
Triboluminescence, 208, 265
Trichalcite, *Ural*, X-ray, 219
Triclinic crystals, orientation, 65; lattice constants, 212; twins on rhombic section, 12
Tridymite, quartz inversion, 255; β-, X-ray, 290; *France*, altered to cristobalite, 236; *Japan*, 161; *California*, opt., 95; *California & Mexico*, X-ray, 287
Trieuite, X-ray, 86; X-ray, dehydration, 288
Trigonal pyramidal class, 304
Triphylite, *SW. Africa*, opt., 356; *Maine*, 232; *New Hampshire*, alteration product, 110

Triphylite-lithiophilite group, 180
Triplite, X-ray, 11; *Sweden*, anal. opt., 353, X-ray, 103; *SW. Africa*, 356; *Argentina*, 334
Triploidite, X-ray, 11; *Sweden*, anal. opt. X-ray, 103
Trirutile type of structure, 367
Tritomite, metamict, 337
Troctolite, *Ural*, 319
Troilite, magnetism, 71; & pyrrhotine, meteoritic, 196, 197, 377
Trona, *Wyoming*, 43
Trondhjemite, *Sweden*, 235
T'sao-Kang-Mu, 266
Tscheischwili (L.) *v.* O'Daniel (H.), 287, 290, 369
Tschermigite, *California*, 233
Tschukina (E. N.) = Shchukina (E. N.)
Tuda (S.), Taketa (T.), & Shibata (E.), Crystalloluminescence, 208
Tunell (G.), Sylvanite, X-ray, 214
— *v.* Fahey (J. J.), 229; Patterson (A. L.), 362
Tungomelane, 310, **26**–343
Tungsten, X-ray, 212
— ores, *Spain*, 354; *Malaya*, 107; *S. Rhodesia*, 108, 356; *SW. Africa*, 356; *Brit. Columbia*, 251, 327; *Arizona*, 330; *Colorado*, 251; *Bolivia*, 249
Tungstite, *Arizona*, 330; & hydrotungstite, 52
Turjaite, *Montana*, 242
Turkestan, Siberia, 388
Turkey (*Türiye*), 387
Turner (F. J.), Pigeonite, opt., 159
— Schists, *Otago*, 167
— Extinction-angles, 350
— *v.* Benson (W. N.), 165, 234; Preston (E.), 265
Turquoise, genesis, 119; *America*, Indian workings, 267; *Colorado*, 123, 270; *New Mexico*, 357; *Virginia*, crystallized, 270
Tuscany (*Toscana*), *Italy*, 386
Tuzi (Z.) & Oosima (H.), Quarter-wave plate, 350
Twenhofel (W. H.) & Tyler (S. A.), Methods of study of sediments, 253
Twins, albite, width of lamellae, 158; in meteoritic iron, **26**–31, **26** 154; of cubic & tetragonal crystals, 344; of barium-felspar, **26**–239
Tyler (S. A.), Zircon, *New Jersey*, 22
— Marsden (R. W.), Grout (F. F.), & Thiel (G. A.), Accessory minerals, 315
— *v.* Twenhofel (W. H.), 253
Tyndale-Biscoe (R.) *Norton*, gold, 107
— Geol., *Gwanda*, 108

Ubbelohde (A. R.), Electrolytic growth of ionic crystals, 262
— *v.* Knaggs (I. E.), 129; Oldham (J. W.H.), 5
Udgård (A.) *v.* Zintl (E.), 117
Uganda, East Africa, 389
Ugandite, *Uganda*, 318, **26**–200
— kalsilite-, **26**–200, **26**–208
Ugandite, leucite-, **26**–200
— melilite-, **26**–200
Ukraine, Russia, 384
Ulexite, artificial, 115; *California*, crys
X-ray, anal., 217
Ullmannite, X-ray, 280; artificial, 25
Germany & Sardinia, X-ray, 8
Ulrichite, *Sweden*, anal., 102
Ultrabasite, *Saxony*, identity with diaphorit
226
Ultramicroscope, anisotropic crystals, 207
Ultrasonic waves & scattering of light
KCl & KBr, 350
Ulyanov (D. G.), Gritzaenko (G. S
Krutov (G. A.), Petrova (E. A.),
Shishulina (M. G.), Nickel ores, *Ural*, 3
Umansky (M. M.) *v.* Bunin (S. M.), 289
Umansky (Y.), Niobium nitride & carbid
285
Umbers, paint industry, 264
Ungemach (H.), collection of, 153–4
United States of America, 391–4
Ural, Russia, 384
Uralsky (B. P.) & Buchneva (S. K
Asbestos, *Ural*, 335
Uraninite, *Sweden*, anal., 102; *Tanganyi*
Territory, 43; *NW. Canada*, 327; *Queb*
157; *Colorado*, 157; *Maine*, 232; *N*
York, age, 156; *Brazil*, 158
Uranium, geochemistry, 155; determinati
of small amounts, 156
— minerals, solubility, 301; *Argentina*, 33
— ore, *NW. Canada*, 246, 327
Urry (W. D.), Determination of uranium, 1
Urtite, *Kola*, 29, 165; *Ontario*, 322
Ushakova (Z. G.) *v.* Chirvinsky (P. N.), 3
Usikov (P. I.) *v.* Boky (G. B.), 364
Usmani (I. H.), Films on copper, 214
Ussikov (P. I.) = Usikov (P. I.)
Ussingite, *Kola*, anal. opt., 222
Utah, U.S.A., 393
Uvarovite, *California*, X-ray, 343
Uzbekistan, Siberia, 388

Vaes (J. F.) *v.* Thoreau (J.), 44
Vähätalo (V.) *v.* Sahama (T. G.), 274
Vainshtein (E.), Bent quartz crystals, X
ray, 365
— Bent gypsum crystals, X-ray, 366
Vakar (V.), Scheelite, *Ural*, 302
Valentinite, *California*, cryst., 228
Valleriite, *Kola*, 143
Vanadates, absorption spectra, 351; A_2XO_4
X-ray, 11
Vanadium in clay, 83; in rocks, 324; igneous rocks, **26**–290; in iron ores, *Bus veld*, 330; colouring in glass, 265
— carbide, X-ray, 213
— nitride, X-ray, 213
— oxide VO, X-ray, 213
— ores, *Spain*, 354; *N. Rhodesia*, 355; *Rhodesia*, 108
— -spinel, 254
Vanado-magnetite, *Bushveld*, 330
Van Bemmelen (R. W.) = Bemmelen (R. W. van)

NDENDRIESSCHE (A.) *v.* BILLIET (V.), 86, 288
ndiestite = tellurobismutite + hessite, *Colorado*, anal., 183
N ZYL (J. S.), BOARDMAN (L. G.), BRANDT (J. W.), & DE VILLIERS (J.), Magnesite, *South Africa*, 335
riscite, X-ray, 51; *Saxony*, cryst. anal., 305
-metavariscite series, 50
rulite, chem., 180; *Sweden*, anal., 101, 181
ŠIČEK (A.), Refractive index of thin films, 349
VRINECZ (G.), analysis by, 381
atchite, *California*, 233
DENEJEVA (N.), GRUM-GRŽIMAJLO (S.), & VOLKOV (A.), Determination of refractive indices, 72
gard's rule for mixed crystals, 363
LIKOVSKAYA (E. M.), Bauxite, 334
anzite, *San Venanzo, Italy*, 318
kalsilite-augite-, *Italy*, 318
mafurite-, *Italy*, 318
NDL (Miklós), Min. res., *Hungary*, 172
rmiculite, exfoliation, 88; & hydrobiotite, 228; *Tanganyika Territory*, anal., 43; *Madagascar*, 35
rmont, U.S.A., 393
ERNADSKY (V. I.), Cosmic dust, 372
VINOGRADOV (A. P.), & TEIS (R. V.), Isotopic composition of water, 300
ERNADSKY (W. J.) = VERNADSKY (V. I.)
ERROW (H. J.), Minerals, *New Hampshire*, 109
Pegmatites, *New Hampshire*, 109
Minerals, *Newry, Maine*, 110
Pegmatite minerals, *Maine*, 232
Pegmatite minerals, *New Hampshire*, 232
ERSEY (H. C.), Rocks, *Vale of Eden*, 168
ERTUSHKOV (G. N.), Pickeringite & ferropickeringite, 379
ESIRISHVILI (E. K.) = VEZIRISHVILI (E. K.)
suvianite *v.* Idocrase
TTER (M.) *v.* FORESTIER (H.), 256
EZIRISHVILI (E. K.), Cinnabar, *Caucasus*, 303
ctoria, Australia, 395
DAL (N.), Meteorites, *Brazil*, 376
GFUSSON (V. A.), Refractive index determination, 293
lliaumite, *Kola*, anal. opt., 303
LLIERS (J. E. de), Columbomicrolite, 188, 326–336
Pumpellyite, *Witwatersrand*, 338
carbonate-apatites, francolite, 338
Tantalohatchettolite, **26**–342
v. VAN ZYL (J. S.), 335
NCENT (W. B.) *v.* HOARD (J. L.), 215
NOGRADOV (A. P.) *v.* VERNADSKY (V. I.), 300
olarite, *India*, 246; *Ontario*, 332, X-ray, **26**–16
rginia, U.S.A., 393
scosity, tables, 277; of felspars & pyroxenes, 18
shnevite = sulphatic cancrinite, **26**–3
SNEVSKY (J. S.) = VISNEVSKY (Y. S.)
VISNEVSKY (Y. S.), Regeneration in rocks, 316
Vitriol series, mixed crystals, 259
Vivianite, sp. gr., 219; X-ray, 289; in meteorite, 60; *Sweden*, opt., 353; *Switzerland*, 105, 163
VLADIMIROVA (M. E.), analyses by, 236
VOIGT (A.) *v.* BILTZ (W.), 111
VOITZEKHOVSKY (A. E.) *v.* ALEKSANDROV (V. P.), 297
VOLAROVICH (M. P.), Thermal constants & viscosity of felspar and pyroxene, 18
Volcanic rocks, Pacific magma types, *Soenda Mtn.*, 32
Volcanoes, temperature, 278
VOLKOV (A.) *v.* VEDENEJEVA (N.), 72
VOLKOVA (M. I.) & MELENTIEV (B. N.), Apatite, *Kola*, 52
— — Saamite, 52, **26**–341
VOLMER (M.) & SCHMIDT (O.), Mechanism of fusion, 264
VOLODCHENKOVA (A. I.) & MELENTIEV (B. N.), Boron in apatite, 141
Voltaite, *California*, 233
Volume, determination, 294
VONSEN (M.), Minerals of geysers, 233
Vonsenite, *Sweden*, 274
VOROBIEV (A. A.), Electric breakdown of crystals, 348
Vrbaite, X-ray, 138

Wad, *Switzerland*, 330; *Siberia*, 279; *Kazakhstan*, 332
WADE (A.) & PRIDER (R. T.), Leucite rocks, *W. Australia*, 28
WADE (F. B.), Colour of gemstones, 265
Wadeite, 28
WAGER (L. R.) & DEER (W. A.), Petrology, *Skaergaard, Greenland*, 27
— & MITCHELL (R. L.), Trace elements in rocks, *Greenland*, **26**–283
Wagnerite, *Salzburg*, X-ray, 11; Ba- & Sr-, 114
WAHL (W.), analyses by, 103
WAHLSTROM (E. E.), Graphic granite, 24
— Ores, *Camp Albion, Colorado*, 39
— Rocks, *Colorado*, 323
— Hydrothermal deposits, *Colorado*, 323
WAINSTEIN (E.) = VAINSHTEIN (E.)
WALDSCHMIDT (W. A.), Lubbock meteorite, 61
Wales, British Isles, 385
WALKER (F.), Diabase, *New Jersey*, 243
— & POLDERVAART (A.), Dolerite, *Calvinia*, 241
WALLER (I.), X-rays & heat movements, 128
WALLING (E.) *v.* HAHN (O.), 156
WALLIS (F. S.) *v.* KEILLER (A.), 244
WALLMARK (S.) & WESTGREN (A.), Barium aluminates, X-ray, 366
WALT (C. F. J. van der), analysis by, 188, 338
WANG (H. S.), Rocks, *Bellinzona*, 166
WANNIER (G. H.), Melting of crystals, 361
WARREN (B. E.), Random lattices, X-ray, 136
WARREN (H. V.), Gold-bismuth, *Brit. Columbia*, 44

Warren (H. V.) & Davis (P.), Bismuth minerals, *Brit. Columbia*, 108
Wasastjerna (J. A.), Solid solutions, 118
Washington, U.S.A., 393
Washington (H. S.), Earth's crust & interior, 31
Watanabe (T.), Flows of molten sulphur, 93
Water, temp.-pressure-volume relations, 277; determination of in hornblende, 90; determination in silicates, 305; isotopic composition in metamorphic rocks, 300; softening materials, X-ray, 137
Webb (R. W.), Quartz in basalt, 325
— *v.* Murdoch (J.), 233
Weber (A.), Felspars, *Hochalm*, 312
— Plagioclase 'clock', 314
Weber (F.), Fluorite, *Gotthard*, 106
— *v.* Parker (R. L.), 105
Weber (M. K.) *v.* Culbertson (J. L.), 66
Webster (R.), Practical gemmology, 266
— *v.* Andrews (G. F.), 124
Websterite, *Ural*, 319
Weerden (W. J. van), Barker's simplest indices, 65
— *v.* Terpstra (P.), 65
Wehrlite, *Hungary*, ore-minerals, 173; *Ural*, 319
Weibke (F.) *v.* Biltz (W.), 111
Weibullite, X-ray, 8
Weid (F. von der), Molybdenite, *Azegour*, 251
Weigle (J.) *v.* Austin (J. B.), 69
Weinschenkite, X-ray, 368
Weisbachite, *Chile*, anal., 305
Weiser (H. B.) & Milligan (W. O.), Electron diffraction of hydrous oxides, 288
Wells (A. F.), Crystal chemistry, 258
— *v.* Clark (D.), 364
Wells (L. S.) *v.* Flint (E. P.), 101, **26**–337
Wells (R. C.) *v.* Wentworth (C. K.), 84
Wellsite, *Crimea*, 298
Welo (L. A.) & Baudisch (O.), Ferric hydroxides, 113
Wentworth (C. K.), Wells (R. C.), & Allen (V. T.), Clay, *Hawaii*, 84
Werner (A. G.) [1749–1817], 148
West (C. D.) *v.* Lamb (A. B.), 260
West Africa, 389
West Indies, 394
Western Australia, 394
Westgren (A.) *v.* Almin (K. E.), 365; Perlitz (H.), 363; Wallmark (S.), 366
Westphalia, Germany, 384
Whetstone, *Assyria*, 148
White (C. H.), Copper ores, 249
White (D. E.), Molybdenite, *Newfoundland*, 175
Whitlockite, 52, 99, 232, **26**–343; X-ray, 368
Whitney (W. T.), Rosamond Dry Lake meteorite, 195
Whitneyite, *Michigan*, 380
Widmanstetter figures, orientation, **26**–28, **26**–141, **26**–167
Wiechmann (F.) *v.* Biltz (W.), 111
Wierzejewski (H.), Elastic vibrations, 345
Wiikite, *Finland*, anal., 274
Willard (M. E.), *Polaris mine, Idaho*, 248
Willbourn (E. S.) *v.* Harris (H. G.), 107
Willemite, photoconductivity, 70; infra-r reflection spectrum, 75; occurrences, 33 *New Jersey*, photoconductivity, 206; *N York*, cryst., 184
Willems (H. W. V.), analysis by, 32
Williams (G. J.) & Skerl (A. F.), Mic *Tanganyika Territory*, 43
Williams (H.), Crater Lake, 185
Williamson (W. O.), Darkening of titaniu glazes, 127
Willyamite, *New South Wales*, X-ray, 8
Wilman (H.) *v.* Charlesby (A.), 282
Wilson (A. J. C.), Lattice spacings, 283
— Cobalt, cryst.-struct., 362
— *v.* Edwards (O. S.), 4, 284; Lipson (H 282
Wilson (B. H.), Number of meteorites, 55
— Fossil meteorites, 372
— Bucyrus meteorite, 375
Wilson (E. D.), Tungsten ores, *Arizona*, 3
Wilson (G. V.) & Phemister (J.), Talc, 1
Wilson (I. A.), K_3CrO_8, X-ray, 367
Wilson (M. E.), Geol., *Noranda*, 321
Wiman (C.), Pseudo-tektite, 63
Winchell (A. N.), Roebling medal, 149
— Spinel group, 227
— Nepheline, 227
— Paucilithionite, **26**–340
Winterkorn (H. F.), Clay in engineerir 294
Wischnewite = vishnevite, **26**–3
Wisconsin, U.S.A., 394
Wisman (F. O.), Meteorite detectors, 370
Witherite, magnetism, 349; paint industi 264; *N. England*, 43, 336
Wittenburg (P. V.), Amdermite, 336
Wittichenite, *Australia*, 358
Wolf (H.), Rocks & ores, *Wittichen*, 332
Wolfe (C. W.), Dickinsonite, 140
— Weissenberg layer-lines, 212
— Type $A_3(XO_4)_3 \cdot nH_2O$, 218
— Crystallographic procedures, 344
— *v.* Berman (H.), 3, **26**–334; Richmo (W. E.), 140
Wolfe (K. M.) *v.* France (W. G.), 199, 2
Wolff (H.) *v.* Grimm (H. G.), 117
Wolframite, X-ray, 289; *Transbaikal*, dium in, 301; *India*, 308; *Malaya*, 10 *China*, 177; *SW. Africa*, 356; *S. Rhodes* 356; *Arizona*, 330; *Bolivia*, 177; Tungsten ores
Wolgidite, 28
Wollaston double-image prism, 351
Wollastonite inversion to pseudowollasto ite, 258; in metamorphic limestone, 24 artificial, 258; *SW. Africa*, 26
Wonderstone, *Transvaal*, anal. opt., 84
Woodford (A. O.), Crippen (R. A.), Garner (K. B.), *Crestmore, Calif.*, 145
— Laudermilk (J. D.), & Bailey (E. H Treanorite, 145, **26**–343
— *v.* Laudermilk (J. D.), 96
Woodhouse (J. C.) *v.* Lamb (A. B.), 297
Woodhouseite, X-ray, 368
Woodland (A. W.), Mn ore, *Rhiw*, 250

ODLAND (A. W.) Sphaerodialogite, **26**–342
OLNOUGH (W. G.), Banded iron ores, 250
ROBJEW (A. A.) = VOROBIEV (A. A.)
ETBLAD (P. E.), Allemontite, 98
Stibarsen, 98, **26**–342
IGHT (F. E.), Splitting mica, 79
HRER (J.) *v.* JANDER (W.), 116
lfenite, *Mendip Hills*, **26**–77; *Switzerland*, 05; *Arizona*, 110
rtzite, artificial, 111
ART (J.), Leucite, X-ray, 290
v. MICHEL-LÉVY (A.), 112, 253
LIE (C. C.), Orbit of Pultusk meteor, 55
Meteoric astronomy, 188
Contraterrene meteorites, 191
Meteor crater, 378
Meteors on moon, 378
oming, U.S.A., 394

ay spectrographic analysis of hafnium & zirconium in various minerals, 45
ays & crystal-structure, 4, 127, 209, 280, 361; bibliography, 280
asterism in Lauegrams, 128
Bragg or Laue reflections, 128
data, tabulated, 137; tables of minerals, 280; powder patterns of ore minerals, tables, 280
diffuse reflections, 209–12; diffused spots, 281–2; scattering, 280–2; thermal scatterings & diffuse reflections, 127
doublets & line breadth, 362
elastic constants, determination, 204
examination of marine sediments, 229
Fourier series & reciprocal gratings, 136
graph for cubic powder patterns, 212
industrial applications, 137
ionic radii, 283; ionic radii & refractivity, 283
isodiffusion surfaces, 129, 134
lattice spacings & refraction, 283; random lattices, 136
Lorentz & polarization factors, 136
microscope, 291; photography of interatomic distances, 136
mosaic structure & density, 283
particle-size, 283
patterns of bent crystals, 365, 366
photometer, 292
powder photographs, 282; back-reflection powder photographs, 212
quantum theory, 130, 132; quantum reflections, 281
refractive index in crystals, 72
at low temperatures, 282
Weissenberg pictures, 212
wire grid, 292
v. Crystal-structure
nthophyllite, *Italy*, anal. opt. X-ray, 15
noliths, *Uganda*, **26**–206, **26**–214
notime, stability of lattice, 369; *Switzerland*, 92; *Kirghizia*, 302
notlite, 302; anal. X-ray, 116; artificial, 116

KOVLEVA (M. E.), Amphibole, *Cheliabinsk*, 314

YAMADA (H.), Hastingsite, *Japan*, 160
YAMAGUTI (T.), Vivianite, X-ray, 289
— *v.* KATO (T.), 93
YAMAMOTO (M.), Light figures on nickel & copper crystals, 202
— Single crystals of Ni & Cu, 263
YANSHIN (A. L.), Bauxite, 334
YASHCHENKO (M. L.) *v.* STARIK (I. E.), 301
YGBERG (E. R.), Barylite, X-ray, 369
YOSIDA (T.) *v.* KATO (T.), 93
YOUNG (F.) *v.* KERR (P. F.), 52, **26**–338
YOUNG (J.), Lunar craters, 62
Young's modulus of diamond, 121
Yttrium in igneous rocks, **26**–291
— fluoride, mixed crystals with CaF_2, 73
— phosphate, X-ray, 368
Yttrofluorite, absorption & emission spectra, 73; mixed crystals, 117
Yttro-orthite, *Karelia*, chem., 299
Yttroparisite, 279, **26**–343
Yttrotantalite, metamict, 337
Yugoslavia (*Jugoslavija*), 387
Yukon, Canada, 390
YUSSOPOVA (S.) = YUSUPOVA (S. M.)
YUSUPOVA (S. M.), Montmorillonite, 297
— *v.* SEDLETZKY (I. D.), 146–7, 342, **26**–334

ZACHARIASEN (W. H.), Scattering of X-rays, 133
— Diffuse X-ray diffraction, 282
— *v.* SIEGEL (S.), 133
ZECHMEISTER (L.) & FREHDEN (O.), Lignite, 308
— & STEWART (W. T.), Lignite, 308
ZEMEL (V. K.), Rare elements in gold ores, 247
— Monazite, *Siberia*, 272
ZEMYATCHENSKY (P. A.), Weathering of mica, 161
— Siallites & allites, 297
ZENZÉN (N.), Schonite, 63
Zeolites, 297; fluorescence, 126; *Silesia*, 317; *Crimea*, 298; *Madagascar*, 35
Zermattite, *Ural*, opt. anal., 331
Zeunerite, solubility, 301
ZHDANOV (G. S.) & SEVASTYANOV (N. G.), Na_2BeF_4, X-ray, 139
ZHURAVLEV (V. F.) & SHAMSONOVA (B. M.), Determination of hardness, 300
ZIEGLER (V.), Soda-triphylite, **26**–341
ZIES (E. G.), Temperature of volcanoes, 278
Zinc, crystallization, 263; thermal expansion, 348
— minerals, paint industry, 264
— meta-antimonate, X-ray, 367
— carbonate, adsorption of N_2O, 260; thermal dissociation to oriented ZnO, 47; mixed crystals $R''CO_3$, 9; basic carbonate, 114
— ferrite, X-ray, 256
— hydroxide, adsorption of N_2O, 260
— oxide, film on blende, 9; triboluminescence, 208; smoke, 113
— sulphide, triboluminescence, 208; strain-birefringence, 74

Zinc, ores, *Mendip Hills*, **26**–69; *Scotland*, 44; *Spain*, 354; *Bulgaria*, 355; *Mysore*, 355; *N. Rhodesia*, 355; *Brit. Columbia*, 327, 357; *Maine*, 333; *Mississippi valley*, 333
— -blende *v.* Blende
Zincite, oriented crystals on smithsonite, 47; — exsolution growths in manganosite, 201; artificial, cryst., 226; *New Jersey*, cryst., 226
Zinckenite, X-ray, 286; *India*, 171
Zinnwaldite, *SW. Africa*, 356
Zintl (E.) & Croatto (U.), Vacant spaces in fluorite lattice, 117
— — Fluorite lattice, 287
— & Morawietz (W.), Mixed crystals cryolite+Al_2O_3, 117
— & Udgård (A.), Mixed crystals, fluorides, 117
Zircon, cryst. space-group, 64; opt., 123; infra-red absorption & reflection spectra, 75; stability of lattice, 368; radioactivity, 123; identification, 123; inclusions in mica, 200; spectrographic analysis, 123; Hf/Zr ratio, 45; metamict, 337; metami & normal, 123; hyacinth & malacon typ 123
Zircon, *Armenia*, 29; *Siberia*, 279; *Kirghiz* 302; *Malaya*, 107; *U.S.A.*, in rocks, 31 *New Jersey*, in rocks, 22
Zirconium in igneous rocks, **26**–290
— silicate $ZrSiO_4$, specific heat, 205
Zirtolite = cyrtolite, 299
Ziv (E. F.), Scheelite, *Ala-tau*, 331
Zodac (P.), *Atlas quarry*, *N.Y.*, 109
— *Fishkill*, *N.Y.*, 109
— Talc, *Vermont*, 358
Zoisite, infra-red reflection spectrum, 75
Zorkin (F. P.) *v.* Shlezinger (N. A.), 359
Zörner (A.) *v.* Hüttig (G. F.), 113
Zuloaga (G.) *v.* Tello B. (M.), 358
Zviagincev (O. E.) = Zvyagintzev (O. I
Zvorykin (A. J.) = Zvorykin (A. Y.)
Zvorykin (A. Y.) & Ketkovich (V. Y Treatment of polyhalite, 359
Zvyagintzev (O. E.), Norilskite, 53, 3 **26**–340
Zyl (J. S. van) = Van Zyl (J. S.)